

**THE BOOK WAS  
DRENCHED**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU\_164708**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



**OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**

Call No. 370.54/R52P.v2      Accession No. 10597

Author Richey, J. A.

Title *progress of Education in India.*

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.





**PROGRESS**  
**OF**  
**EDUCATION IN INDIA**  
**1917—1922**

**BY**  
**J. A. RICHEY, C.I.E.**

**EIGHTH QUINQUENNIAL REVIEW**  
**VOL. II.—Statistics.**

**CALCUTTA**  
**SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA**  
**1924**

# Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

## IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.  
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 39, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.  
Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.  
P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.  
H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.  
Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.  
Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.  
W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.  
Wheldon and Wesley, Ltd., 2, 3 & 4, Arthur Street, New Oxford Street, London, W. C. 2.  
Messrs. East and West Ltd., 3, Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1.  
B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.  
Delighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.  
Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.  
E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.  
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.  
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.  
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.  
Friedländer and Sohn, Berlin.

## IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.  
Newman & Co., Calcutta.  
B. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.  
S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.  
B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.  
The Indian School Supply Depot, 369, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.  
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.  
Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur & Sons, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.  
The Weldon Library, 57, Park Street, West, Calcutta.  
Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.  
Jal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.  
The Association Press, Calcutta.  
The International Buddhist Book Depot, 4, Chandney Chowk, 1st Lane, Calcutta.  
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.  
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.  
E. Murthy & Co., Madras.  
Thompson & Co., Madras.  
Temple & Co., Madras.  
P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
Vas & Co., Madras.  
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madras.  
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.  
D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.  
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoo, Bombay.  
Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.  
Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.  
Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.  
Proprietor, New Kitabkhana, Poona.

The Standard Bookstall, Karachi, Rawalpindi and Murree.  
Mangaldas Harkisandas, Surat.  
Karsandas Narandas & Sons, Surat.  
A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.  
N. B. Mathur, Supt., Nazir Kanun Hindi Press, Allahabad.  
Munshi Seeta Ram, Managing Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depot, Juhl, Cawnpore.  
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Allahabad.  
Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.  
Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi.  
Supt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.  
Proprietor, Rangoon Times Press, Rangoon.  
The Modern Publishing House, Ltd., 70, Sparks Street, Rangoon.  
Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.  
S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.  
A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.  
Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.\*  
Manager of the Imperial Book Depot, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.\*  
Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).  
Supt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.\*  
P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.\*  
Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.\*  
D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.\*  
Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.\*  
Maung Lu Gale, Proprietor, Law Book Depot, Mandalay.\*  
Times of Ceylon Co., Ltd.†

\* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

† Agents for the sale of Archaeological publications only.

## SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Part I.—GENERAL TABLES . . . . .	1—65
Part II.—APPENDICES . . . . .	67—70
Part III.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES . . . . .	71—189



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## PART I.—GENERAL TABLES.

	PAGE.
I. Abstract return of institutions and pupils . . . . .	1
II. Abstract return of expenditure on education . . . . .	2
III. Detailed return of institutions and pupils . . . . .	6
III-A. Scholars classified according to sex, race or creed . . . . .	14
III-B. Detailed return of institutions and pupils (for Europeans and Anglo-Indians) . . . . .	16
IV. Detailed return of expenditure on education . . . . .	24
IV-A. Detailed return of expenditure on education (for Europeans and Anglo-Indians) . . . . .	34
V. Stages of instruction of pupils in schools for general education . . . . .	38
V-A. Pupils in each stage of instruction according to sex, race or creed . . . . .	42
VI. Results of prescribed examinations . . . . .	44
VII. Distribution of local board and municipal expenditure on education, with institutions and scholars . . . . .	52
VIII. Statistics of hostels or boarding houses . . . . .	60
IX. Number and qualification of teachers . . . . .	62
X. Classification of pupils by ages . . . . .	64

## PART II.—APPENDICES.

I. Institutions maintained by Missions . . . . .	68
II. Mission Institutions for Girls . . . . .	70

## PART III.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

### I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

1. Area and population, by provinces . . . . .	72
2. Educational institutions in British India . . . . .	73
3. Pupils attending educational institutions in British India . . . . .	74
4. Expenditure on education . . . . .	75
5. Summary of progress during the quinquennium . . . . .	76
6. Institutions, by management . . . . .	77
7. Institutions, by standard of education . . . . .	78
8. Scholars classified according to institutions by management . . . . .	79
9. Scholars classified according to institutions by standard of education . . . . .	80
10. Expenditure on education, by sources . . . . .	81
11. Expenditure on education, by objects . . . . .	84
12. Number of boarders in recognised institutions . . . . .	86

## II.—UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.

	Page.
13. Statistics of universities in India . . . . .	88
14. Results of examinations at conclusion of secondary and intermediate courses . . . . .	90
15. University examination results . . . . .	91
16. University students by sex, race or creed . . . . .	92
17. Classification of arts students by stages of instruction . . . . .	93
18. Average annual cost of educating an arts student . . . . .	94

## III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

19. Boys in secondary stage per ten thousand male population . . . . .	95
20. Number of secondary schools and scholars . . . . .	96
21. Increase in schools and scholars during the quinquennium . . . . .	97
22. Secondary schools for boys, by management . . . . .	98
23. High schools for boys . . . . .	99
24. Middle English schools for boys . . . . .	100
25. Middle vernacular schools for boys . . . . .	101
26. Race and creed of pupils in secondary schools for boys . . . . .	102
27. Distribution of pupils between secondary schools for boys under public and private management . . . . .	103
28. Male scholars in different stages of instruction in secondary schools for boys . . . . .	104
29. Percentages of male scholars in the different stages of instruction in secondary schools for boys . . . . .	105
30. Expenditure on secondary schools for boys, by sources . . . . .	106
31. Average annual cost of a secondary school for boys . . . . .	108
32. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a secondary school for boys . . . . .	109
33. Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys . . . . .	111
34. Grants-in-aid to secondary schools for boys . . . . .	112
35. Number and qualification of teachers in secondary schools of all kinds . . . . .	113

## IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

36. Proportion of boys in the primary stage of education . . . . .	114
37. Primary schools for boys, by periods . . . . .	115
38. Primary schools for boys, by management . . . . .	116
39. Pupils in primary schools for boys, by periods . . . . .	118
40. Average number of pupils in a primary school for boys . . . . .	119
41. Boys in the primary stage of education in all primary and secondary schools . . . . .	120
42. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by periods . . . . .	121
43. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources . . . . .	122
44. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by management . . . . .	123
45. Average annual expenditure on a primary school for boys . . . . .	124
46. Percentage of expenditure on all primary schools from government and board funds to total expenditure on education from those funds . . . . .	12

IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS—*contd.*

PAGE.

47. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in primary schools for boys . . . . .	126
48. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, by provinces . . . . .	127
49. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, by periods . . . . .	127
50. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, classified according to management . . . . .	128

## V.—PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(a) *Training of Teachers.*

51. Number of teachers in institutions for general education . . . . .	129
52. Qualifications of teachers . . . . .	130
53. Training colleges for males . . . . .	132
54. Training schools for males . . . . .	132
55. Training institutions for males, by management . . . . .	133
56. Male scholars in training institutions, by race or creed . . . . .	134
57. Training institutions for females, with scholars . . . . .	135
58. Training institutions for females, by management, with scholars . . . . .	136
59. Female students in training institutions, by race or creed . . . . .	137
60. Expenditure on training colleges . . . . .	138
61. Expenditure on training schools for males . . . . .	139
62. Expenditure on training schools for females . . . . .	140

(b) *Legal Education.*

63. Law colleges and schools, with expenditure . . . . .	141
--	-----

(c) *Medical Education.*

64. Government medical colleges, with expenditure . . . . .	143
65. Medical schools, with expenditure . . . . .	144

(d) *Engineering Education.*

66. Government Engineering colleges and schools, with expenditure . . . . .	145
---	-----

(e) *Agricultural Education.*

67. Government agricultural colleges, with expenditure . . . . .	146
--	-----

## VI.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

68. Technical and industrial schools, by periods . . . . .	147
69. Technical and industrial schools, by management . . . . .	148
70. Expenditure on technical and industrial schools, by sources . . . . .	149
71. Schools of art . . . . .	150
72. Commercial schools, by management . . . . .	151
73. Expenditure on commercial schools, by sources . . . . .	153

## VII.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

	PAGE.
74. Institutions for the education of girls, by management . . . .	154
75. Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods . . . .	155
76. Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools . . . . .	156
77. Girls under instruction in institutions for general education . . .	158
78. Girls under instruction in institutions for vocational and special education . . . . .	162
79. Girls under instruction, by race or creed . . . . .	164
80. Girls' colleges, by management . . . . .	166
81. Girls' high schools, by management . . . . .	167
82. Girls' middle schools, by management . . . . .	168
83. Girls' primary schools, by management . . . . .	169
84. Expenditure on recognised institutions for girls . . . . .	170
85. Expenditure on female education, by periods . . . . .	171
86. Expenditure on girls' schools for general education . . . . .	172
87. Average annual fee per pupil in girls' schools for general education . . . . .	173

## VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

(a) *Education of Europeans.*

88. Institutions for Europeans, by periods . . . . .	174
89. Recognised institutions for Europeans, with scholars, by standard of instruction . . . . .	175
90. Recognised institutions for Europeans, by management and standard of instruction . . . . .	176
91. Recognised institutions for Europeans, by sex and standard of instruction . . . . .	177
92. European pupils, by sex . . . . .	178
93. European scholars in different classes of institutions, by sex . . .	179
94. Number of successful European Candidates in professional and technical examinations . . . . .	180
95. Expenditure on European institutions, by sources . . . . .	181
96. Average annual expenditure from government funds, and average annual fee per scholar in European schools . . . . .	182

(b) *Education of Muhammadans.*

97. Muhammadan scholars and population, with comparative percentages . . . . .	183
98. Muhammadan scholars in different classes of institutions, by periods . . . . .	184
99. Detailed return of Muhammadan scholars in different classes of institutions . . . . .	186
100. Number of successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations . . . . .	188

## IX.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

101. Unrecognised institutions, by periods, with scholars . . . . .	189
---	-----

---

PART I.  
GENERAL TABLES  
1921-22.

---



ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS IN BRITISH INDIA AT THE END OF THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1921-22.

(For details see General Table III.)

[illegible]

\* All places containing 5,000 inhabitants or upwards and all municipalities, whatever their population, are entered as towns.

## GENERAL TABLE II.

## ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN

BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1921-22.

(For details see

General Table IV.)

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.									TOTAL	DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.						Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.		
		UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL.	University.	Irection.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.			
		Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.											
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1. Institutions.		For Males	1,07,08,923	57,59,995	4,22,17,448	4,33,47,444	46,62,852	73,51,009	11,40,47,671	73,40,578	5,99,110	79,36,408	31,76,089	1,97,60,544	1,37,83,782	5,33,96,511	18,37,52,969	For Males
		For Females	3,33,415	2,17,519	65,09,457	75,60,663	12,01,248	4,86,485	1,63,08,787									
TOTAL			1,10,42,338	59,77,514	4,87,26,905	5,09,08,107	58,64,100	78,37,494	13,03,56,458		5,99,110	79,36,408	31,76,089	1,97,60,544	1,37,83,782	5,33,96,511	18,37,52,969	TOTAL
2. (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.			5.46	5.04	18.60	29.64	5.65	5.25	69.64		1.55	8.5	2.15	12.21	3.77	30.36	100	2. (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.
(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.			.11	.04	17.46	53.30	2.32	1.02	74.25		..	1.32	2.99	18.30	3.14	25.75	100	(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.
(c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.			.38	.03	17.13	63.90	.66	1.68	83.78		..	.55	.84	12.87	1.96	16.22	100	(c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2-16 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.
(d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2-16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.			6.01	3.25	26.52	27.71	3.19	4.27	70.95		.76	4.32	1.73	10.75	7.5	29.05	100	(d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2-16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.

GENERAL TABLE II—*contd.*ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1921-22—*contd.*

(For details see General Table IV.)

		TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE					ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.		TOTAL.		
		UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.					
		Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.				
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1		
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—											
Government Institutions.	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	301 1 1	394 0 6	54 14 3	15 10 10	208 15 2	232 10 6	87 1 7	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.
		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	0 2 3	0 11 3	0 4 4	0 2 8	6 12 4	1 2 11	0 12 3		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.
	TOTAL COST .		389 8 2	499 0 1	77 2 5	16 2 6	217 9 4	256 4 3	106 13 9	TOTAL COST.	
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	68 8 3	..	9 2 10	7 11 3	135 7 1	18 9 2	8 0 10	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.
		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	17 9 1	..	9 14 7	3 12 8	73 15 0	43 0 11	4 8 10		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.
	TOTAL COST .		180 3 6	..	25 14 3	11 15 3	209 11 6	77 12 4	13 11 6	TOTAL COST.	
Aided Institutions .	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	63 14 0	238 4 0	12 12 6	1 10 6	130 7 2	15 7 8	4 6 6	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.
		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	1 11 0	1 10 10	2 2 4	1 5 6	1 3 8	2 2 5	1 7 11		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.
	TOTAL COST .		224 14 4	347 10 10	43 4 11	5 10 11	193 15 1	47 9 5	14 8 4	TOTAL COST.	
Unaided Institutions TOTAL COST .		119 5 8	95 6 2	30 7 3	2 11 6	48 10 9	25 0 9	15 4 7	TOTAL COST . . Unaided Institutions.		
All Institutions	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	107 8 7	331 10 3	13 14 0	4 6 10	184 5 9	46 12 0	8 7 1	{	Cost to Provincial Revenues.
		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	1 0 6	0 10 10	3 8 9	2 5 1	16 0 2	3 0 2	2 9 1		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.
	TOTAL COST .		241 0 5	435 10 10	40 4 5	8 6 9	212 2 5	77 4 4	17 8 3	TOTAL COST.	



GENERAL TABLE III—*contd.*

*Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.				CLASS OF INSTITUTION.				
	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.								
	Managed by Government.								
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i> <i>Primary Schools.</i>									SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i> <i>Primary Schools.</i>
For males . . . . .	1,228	53,558	52,482	41,513	45,729	2,581,907	2,413,299	1,812,895	For males.
For females . . . . .	561	43,115	42,549	30,289	4,585	229,690	222,536	160,493	For females.
TOTAL	1,789	96,673	95,031	71,802	50,314	2,761,663	2,635,835	1,979,388	TOTAL
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.									SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
Training Schools . . . . .	382	16,298	16,026	15,361	476	4,071	4,133	3,869	Males } Training Schools.
{ Males . . . . .	51	1,851	1,872	1,737	7	51	55	45	Females }
{ Females . . . . .	5	1,176	1,158	924	..	..	..	..	Males } Schools of Art.
Schools of Art . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
{ Males . . . . .	1	122	134	108	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.
{ Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Law Schools . . . . .	13	4,473	4,329	4,087	..	..	..	..	Males } Medical Schools.
{ Males . . . . .	1	65	59	58	..	..	..	..	Females }
{ Females . . . . .	8	971	977	877	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
{ Males . . . . .	53	3,450	3,012	2,397	37	2,770	2,371	2,091	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools.
{ Females . . . . .	4	77	97	55	..	..	..	..	Females }
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	4	754	967	836	..	..	..	..	Males } Commercial Schools.
{ Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Commercial Schools . . . . .	6	192	184	172	..	..	..	..	Males } Agricultural Schools.
{ Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	6	1,264	1,274	1,198	..	..	..	..	Males } Reformatory Schools.
{ Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Reformatory Schools . . . . .	60	3,526	3,559	2,784	22	824	783	606	Males } Other Schools.
{ Males . . . . .	1	32	35	26	1	35	35	27	Females }
{ Females . . . . .									
TOTAL	600	34,251	34,558	30,638	548	7,751	7,577	6,638	TOTAL
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	3,022	205,949	202,343	216,795	52,362	3,077,958	2,937,724	2,237,056	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

## Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.							
	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.							
	Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Elementary.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>								
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>								
English . . . { Males . . .	75	23,104	22,959	20,212 <sup>*</sup>	21	10,445	10,345	8,868
Females . . .	10	683	669	574	2	32	32	80
Oriental . . . { Males . . .	12	300	293	253	..	..	..	..
Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>								
Law . . . { Males . . .	..	..	..	..	6	1,527	1,478	1,170
Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . { Males . . .	2	753	713	712	..	..	..	..
Females . . .	1	82	85	82	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . { Males . . .	..	..	..	..	1	207	220	196
Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . . . { Males . . .	1	40	40	38	1	64	66	58
Females . . .	2	46	46	43	..	..	..	..
Agriculture . . . { Males . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary . . . { Males . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial . . . { Males . . .	2	84	86	71	1	29	25	21
Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . { Males . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	510	25,042 <sup>*</sup>	24,891	21,085	32	12,304	12,166	10,843
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL</b>								
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>								
High Schools for males . . .	1,031	304,172	300,233	259,603	597	129,179	126,233	101,106
Middle Schools for males { English . . .	1,736	159,993	157,919	132,624	693	48,175	47,687	38,100
Vernacular . . .	1,325	96,298	95,682	93,954	30	1,757	1,769	1,426
High Schools for females . . .	170	28,604	27,950	24,276	7	1,010	1,010	848
Middle Schools for { English . . .	215	23,307	22,222	19,482	12	957	923	774
females . . . Vernacular . . .	234	24,437	23,240	20,441	3	315	311	273
TOTAL	4,711	636,811	627,246	549,480	1,342	181,393	177,933	142,527
<i>Primary Schools.</i>								
For males . . . . .	78,504	2,655,340	2,565,441	2,129,080	2,129,080	302,521	279,056	236,866
For females . . . . .	15,083	443,503	422,834	344,136	344,136	50,700	46,204	37,763
TOTAL	93,587	3,098,843	2,988,275	2,473,216	2,473,216	353,221	325,260	274,629

\* Includes 725 scholars reading in the different school stages in the colleges in Bangalore. These are

Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31st MARCH LEARNING			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
		English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.			
18.	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.							
Arts Colleges.							
137	44,255	42,027	19,955	23,632	294	..	Males } English.
15	969	969	203	407	..	..	Females }
15	709	260	694	93	..	..	Males } Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Colleges for Professional Training.							
14	5,234	3,574	..	..	..	..	Males } Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
7	3,983	2,010	199	..	115	..	Males } Medicine.
1	82	82	..	..	..	..	Females }
5	1,443	999	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
17	1,190	910	165	330	10	..	Males } Teaching.
3	57	57	19	14	..	..	Females }
6	658	555	..	..	..	..	Males } Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
3	408	256	75	77	..	..	Males } Veterinary.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
5	421	62	..	..	2	..	Males } Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
3	186	64	..	..	..	..	Males } Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
231	50,695	51,825	21,310	24,553	421	..	TOTAL.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.							
Secondary Schools.							
2,040	559,258	515,454	220,056	527,961	4,668	..	High Schools for males.
2,864	204,158	190,217	24,303	251,750	5,335	..	English } Middle Schools for
3,249	315,072	9,959	57,391	311,599	29,060	..	Vernacular } males.
208	25,052	32,788	8,071	20,565	..	3,622	High Schools for females.
252	27,014	19,892	1,612	13,317	..	3,247	English } Middle Schools for
374	88,570	758	3,356	33,172	..	4,056	Vernacular } females.
8,987	1,239,524	768,068	315,429	1,163,264	39,063	10,925	TOTAL.
Primary Schools.							
137,437†	5,543,437†	79,014	371,634	5,541,030	461,880	..	For males.
22,635	767,014	19,613	104,513	763,683	..	30,341	For females.
160,072	6,310,451	98,627	476,147	6,304,713	461,880	30,341	TOTAL.

excluded from the head "School Education, General" in this table and in table III-A.

† Includes 2 night schools attended by 51 scholars in Assam.

GENERAL TABLE III—concl'd.

Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in British India for the official year 1921-22—concl'd.

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.							
	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.							
	Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.								
Training Schools { Males .	65	2,366	2,419	2,227	3	39	39	37
{ Females .	86	2,245	2,187	1,999	2	10	10	10
Schools of Art { Males .	2	127	109	88	1	29	26	20
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools { Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools { Males .	..	152	143	138	3	235	272	245
{ Females .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engng. & Surveying Schools. { Males .	7	106	90	75	1	203	198	172
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Indust. Schools. { Males .	94	4,617	4,200	3,566	15	543	555	461
{ Females .	68	2,523	2,501	2,146	5	102	80	77
Commercial Schools. { Males .	32	2,652	2,220	2,070	82	3,417	2,663	2,309
{ Females .	18	267	227	196	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools. { Males .	1	38	31	23	..	..	..	..
{ Females .	1	79	86	68	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools. { Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools { Males .	1,849	54,815	53,747	41,809	483	13,798	12,693	10,385
{ Females .	42	2,511	2,08	1,655	3	43	39	34
TOTAL	2,265	72,238	70,059	59,060	603	18,466	16,880	13,750
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	100,668	3,832,934	3,711,471	3,103,741	57	565,384	532,239	441,24
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.								
1. ADVANCED TEACHING—								
(a) Arabic or Persian . . . . .	{ Males .							
	{ Females .							
(b) Sanskrit . . . . .	{ Males .							
	{ Females .							
Any other Oriental Classic . . . . .	{ Males .							
	{ Females .							
2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING—								
(a) A vernacular only or mainly . . . . .	{ Males .							
	{ Females .							
(b) The Koran only . . . . .	{ Males .							
	{ Females .							
3. OTHER SCHOOLS—								
Not conforming to Departmental Standards.	{ Males .							
	{ Females .							
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS	{ Males .							
	{ Females .							
	Total							

Grand Total of Institu- tions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
		English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacu- lar Language.			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
926	22,774	1,767	1,562	21,912	239	..	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
146	4,157	585	121	3,659	..	5	Males } Training Schools.
8	1,332	145	..	304	32	..	Females } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Schools of Art.
1	122	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.
21	4,758	3,175	..	192	125	..	Females } Medical Schools.
8	217	..	..	4	..	..	Males } Medical Schools.
16	1,277	1,016	..	158	..	..	Females } Engineering and
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Surveying Schools.
199	11,380	2,457	70	6,392	104	..	Females } Technical and
77	2,702	252	73	2,116	..	36	Males } Industrial Schools.
118	6,823	3,487	16	1,282	197	..	Females } Industrial Schools.
16	267	252	..	..	..	1	Males } Commercial Schools.
7	230	..	..	171	..	..	Females } Commercial Schools.
1	79	..	..	79	..	..	Males } Agricultural Schools.
6	1,264	3	..	1,264	..	..	Females } Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Reformatory Schools.
2,419	73,003	14,161	60,349	40,553	1,380	..	Females } Reformatory Schools.
47	2,821	439	650	2,080	..	179	Males } Other Schools.
4,011	132,706	27,739	62,841	80,166	2,077	221	Females } Other Schools.
173,301	7,742,276	944,259	875,727	7,577,696	503,431	41,490	TOTAL.
865	26,945	416	25,667	4,068	458	..	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS
13	434	..	434	37	..	23	OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
709	13,691	154	13,338	813	115	..	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
11	255	..	255	43	..	..	1. ADVANCED TEACHING—
64	954	64	595	796	25	..	Males } (a) Arabic or
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Persian.
23,343	816,470	6,457	100,530	306,067	8,456	..	Males } (b) Sanskrit.
325	8,797	395	582	8,744	..	450	Females } (b) Sanskrit.
5,161	113,151	45	107,019	7,477	17,044	..	Males } (c) Any other
1,886	32,336	..	29,400	2,464	..	5,504	Females } Oriental Classic.
2,359	115,999	43,654	15,134	109,467	5,208	..	2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING—
128	9,593	1,912	620	7,061	..	344	Males } (a) A vernacular
84,807	639,125	53,097	298,574	447,037	31,990	6,331	Females } only or mainly.
181,964	7,450,585	919,362	1,019,352	7,157,288	535,427	..	Males } (b) The Koran
26,144	930,816	77,994	149,949	867,445	..	47,821	Females } only.
208,108	8,381,401	997,356	1,169,301	8,024,733	535,427	47,821	3. OTHER SCHOOLS—
							Males } Not conforming to
							Females } Departmental
							Standards.
							TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
							GRAND TOTAL OF
							ALL INSTITU-
							TIONS.
							TOTAL.

† Includes 2 night schools attended by 51 Scholars in Assam.

## GENERAL TABLE III-A.

Number of Scholars on 31st March 1922 in British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed.

	European and Anglo-Indians	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhamma-dans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brah-mans.	Non-Brah-mans.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>									
English . . . {Males . . .	594	1,415	14,700	2,288	5,346	267	525	741	43,961
{Females . . .	382	402	130	268	25	7	35	14	1,263
Oriental . . . {Males . . .	..	3	583	62	53	..	..	8	709
{Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.</b>									
Law . . . {Males . . .	7	56	2,061	2,372	563	4	36	135	5,234
{Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . {Males . . .	29	146	974	2,082	377	14	147	99	3,868
{Females . . .	38	63	18	36	6	1	20	15	197
Engineering . . . {Males . . .	106	38	568	616	64	1	32	3	1,443
{Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . . . {Males . . .	15	29	443	386	253	..	1	58	1,180
{Females . . .	38	15	2	8	..	..	1	3	67
Agriculture . . . {Males . . .	3	31	175	258	111	16	2	62	658
{Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary . . . {Males . . .	..	22	84	111	141	7	..	43	408
{Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial . . . {Males . . .	1	19	116	221	12	..	43	7	419
{Females . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Forestry . . . {Males . . .	12	9	67	86	17	2	2	1	186
{Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,227</b>	<b>2,243</b>	<b>20,021</b>	<b>26,789</b>	<b>6,968</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>59,597*</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>									
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS.</b>									
<i>For Males.</i>									
High Schools . . . {Males . . .	10,899	20,663	137,986	274,064	82,743	9,927	4,617	14,791	554,590
{Females . . .	610	1,382	471	840	63	808	351	143	4,668
Middle Schools—									
English . . . {Males . . .	3,907	12,055	45,769	120,428	51,333	6,116	755	9,469	258,828
{Females . . .	1,633	1,981	223	561	69	691	53	171	5,355
Vernacular . . . {Males . . .	18	5,033	33,682	107,783	67,583	53,009	3	18,966	286,022
{Females . . .	3	1,788	293	1,283	911	24,659	..	107	29,050
<i>For Females.</i>									
High Schools . . . {Males . . .	1,886	538	154	378	85	343	77	159	3,622
{Females . . .	9,849	7,900	2,361	7,484	861	839	1,850	836	32,080
Middle Schools—									
English . . . {Males . . .	1,740	571	90	271	51	323	104	97	3,247
{Females . . .	5,552	8,540	2,373	4,796	887	600	538	486	23,767
Vernacular . . . {Males . . .	..	813	20	116	95	3,508	2	7	4,056
{Females . . .	31	4,686	4,221	16,309	3,072	4,552	66	1,377	34,314
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,923</b>	<b>65,400</b>	<b>227,645</b>	<b>543,819</b>	<b>207,703</b>	<b>104,473</b>	<b>8,411</b>	<b>46,650</b>	<b>1,239,524</b>
<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</b>									
For males . . . {Males . . .	1,917	112,949	481,329	2,988,932	1,206,765	107,136	3,205	166,273	5,081,506
{Females . . .	978	43,753	50,266	240,377	69,183	47,891	639	8,896	1,461,880
For females . . . {Males . . .	998	3,176	1,139	9,636	5,217	9,510	889	229	30,844
{Females . . .	1,705	81,221	93,178	367,184	222,045	17,444	2,361	11,047	736,670
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,498</b>	<b>201,099</b>	<b>628,907</b>	<b>3,596,179</b>	<b>1,503,207</b>	<b>181,981</b>	<b>7,084</b>	<b>186,445</b>	<b>6,310,400</b>

	European and Anglo-Indians	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhamma-dans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brah-mans.	Non-Brah-mans.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>									
Training Schools . . . {Males . . .	1	1,931	6,022	9,568	3,925	639	..	454	22,540
{Females . . .	256	2,050	442	924	303	257	49	110	4,391
Schools of Art . . . {Males . . .	10	55	236	780	235	1	8	25	1,300
{Females . . .	17	5	..	1	..	..	8	1	32
Law Schools . . . {Males . . .	6	7	..	24	15	69	1	..	122
{Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . . . {Males . . .	47	220	1,444	2,170	542	60	2	148	4,638
{Females . . .	14	232	38	30	14	..	2	12	342
Engineering and Survey- ing Schools. . . {Males . . .	45	32	342	673	127	33	1	24	1,277
{Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools. . . {Males . . .	577	1,529	1,237	4,415	3,008	68	80	403	11,312
{Females . . .	203	1,719	155	519	85	88	1	5	12,770
Commercial Schools . . . {Males . . .	320	415	1,796	2,785	537	382	301	91	6,627
{Females . . .	349	52	3	18	3	32	1	5	463
Agricultural Schools . . . {Males . . .	..	37	37	124	31	..	..	1	230
{Females . . .	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
Reformatory Schools . . . {Males . . .	2	33	67	651	399	74	..	83	1,264
{Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools . . . {Males . . .	12	494	22,111	8,305	31,965	8,706	121	88	71,802
{Females . . .	63	280	1,066	714	899	352	74	39	8,522
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,927</b>	<b>9,175</b>	<b>35,026</b>	<b>31,651</b>	<b>42,083</b>	<b>10,756</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>182,706</b>
<b>TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.</b>	<b>44,575</b>	<b>277,917</b>	<b>911,599</b>	<b>4,197,938</b>	<b>1,759,961</b>	<b>297,529</b>	<b>16,988</b>	<b>235,718</b>	<b>7,742,225</b>
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>									
<b>ADVANCED TEACHING.</b>									
(a) Arabic or Persian . . . {Males . . .	..	..	36	246	26,238	..	..	..	26,520
{Females . . .	..	..	..	4	855	..	..	..	859
(b) Sanskrit . . . {Males . . .	..	..	11,099	2,851	15	..	..	111	13,576
{Females . . .	..	..	103	251	..	..	..	11	370
(c) Any other Oriental . . . {Males . . .	10	6	..	32	..	868	12	1	929
{Females . . .	13	..	..	2	..	..	10	..	25
<b>ELEMENTARY TEACHING.</b>									
(a) A Vernacular only or mainly—									
For males . . . {Males . . .	..	3,366	9,524	85,089	14,514	190,892	20	4,009	308,014
{Females . . .	..	908	386	4,571	1,074	1,456	11	52	8,456
For females . . . {Males . . .	..	21	27	179	73	134	..	16	450
{Females . . .	..	567	1,205	3,601	1,471	729	1	773	8,347
(b) The Koran only—									
For males . . . {Males . . .	..	22	82	1,146	94,207	..	..	50	95,507
{Females . . .	..	..	..	22	17,622	..	..	..	17,644
For females . . . {Males . . .	..	..	..	..	5,504	..	..	..	5,504
{Females . . .	..	..	9	519	26,791	..	..	13	27,332
<b>OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS.</b>									
For males . . . {Males . . .	19	1,416	13,351	61,818	15,969	15,393	26	2,769	110,701
{Females . . .	1	366	301	1,917	949	1,743	..	21	5,296
For females . . . {Males . . .	11	32	90	43	82	156	..	..	344
{Females . . .	9	639	1,183	4,300	1,117	1,767	2	233	9,249
<b>TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>7,341</b>	<b>37,331</b>	<b>166,100</b>	<b>206,481</b>	<b>213,068</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>8,659</b>	<b>689,125</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS</b>	<b>44,638</b>	<b>285,258</b>	<b>948,930</b>	<b>4,364,038</b>	<b>1,966,442</b>	<b>510,597</b>	<b>17,070</b>	<b>244,377</b>	<b>9,381,850</b>

## GENERAL TABLE III-B.

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in British India for the official year 1921-22.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.																
CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT.				UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.									Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.							
					Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.																
Arts Colleges.																
English . . . . .	Males .	..	..	..	..	1	473	449	412	..	..	..	..	1	473	Males
	Females	..	..	..	..	3	325	344	296	..	..	..	..	3	325	Females
Colleges for Professional Training.																
Teaching . . . . .	Males .	1	15	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15	Males
	Females	..	..	..	..	1	33	33	32	..	..	..	..	1	33	Females
TOTAL .	1	15	13	13	5	831	826	740	..	..	..	..	6	846	TOTAL	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.																
Secondary Schools.																
High Schools for males . . . .	4	968	1,042	1,021	59	10,342	10,297	9,331	2	856	834	833	65	12,166	High Schools for males.	
Middle Schools—English—for males .	..	..	..	..	50	5,511	5,397	4,773	2	142	165	142	52	5,653	Middle Schools—English—for males.	
High Schools for females . . . .	3	368	400	492	83	12,487	12,283	11,060	2	226	238	193	88	13,081	High Schools for females.	
Middle Schools—English—for females .	1	64	66	61	75	7,467	6,872	6,389	2	138	119	111	78	7,669	Middle Schools—English—for females.	
TOTAL .	8	1,400	1,508	1,574	267	35,807	34,849	31,553	8	1,362	1,356	1,279	283	38,569	TOTAL	

## GENERAL

## Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

## PUBLIC

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	2	3	4	5
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.				
Primary Schools.				
For males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.				
Training Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Schools of Art . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	2	21	17	17
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	11	1,436	1,538	1,604

## TABLE III-B—contd.

## British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

## INSTITUTIONS.

UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.										Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION
Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.				Grand Total of Institutions.			
Number of In- stitutions.	Number of Scho- lars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attend- ance.	Number of Insti- tutions.	Number of Schol- ars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1	
45	2,795	2,692	2,428	1	17	16	13	46	2,812	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.	
54	2,784	2,665	2,298	2	42	37	34	56	2,826	Primary Schools For males.	
99	5,579	5,357	4,726	3	59	53	47	102	5,638	For females.	
										TOTAL	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL	
8	133	122	111	..	..	..	..	9	150	Males } Training Females } Schools.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Schools of Females } Art.	
4	40	37	31	..	..	..	..	4	40	Males } Engineering Females } and Sur- veying Schools.	
4	535	484	388	2	116	129	107	6	651	Males } Technical Females } and Indus- trial Schools.	
8	237	223	207	..	..	..	..	9	241	Males } Commercial Females } Schools.	
6	152	119	104	..	..	..	..	6	152	Males } Other Females } Schools.	
14	217	181	161	..	..	..	..	14	217	Males } Females }	
1	66	66	59	..	..	..	..	1	66	Males } Females }	
3	30	26	23	..	..	..	..	3	30	Males } Females }	
48	1,410	1,258	1,084	2	116	129	107	52	1,547	TOTAL	
419	43,627	42,290	38,103	13	1,537	1,538	1,433	443	46,600	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRU- CTION.	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.											
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—											
For males										1	20
For females										..	...
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										1	20
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS										444	46,620

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH LEARNING			in Number of girls boys' schools.	in Number of boys girls' schools.
	English.	A Classical Lan- guage.	A Vernacular Language.		
1	16	17	18	19	20
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION</b>					
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>					
English	Males	473	388	26	..
	Females	325	3	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>					
Teaching	Males	15	..	7	..
	Females	33	19	14	..
TOTAL	846	410	47	..	..
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>					
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>					
High Schools for males	12,166	4,900	5,864	627	..
Middle Schools—English—for males	5,595	316	1,983	1,631	..
High Schools for females	13,081	4,707	1,615	..	2,140
Middle Schools—English—for females	7,669	963	1,271	..	1,913
TOTAL	38,511	10,886	10,733	2,258	4,053
<i>Primary Schools.</i>					
For males	2,612	99	432	884	..
For females	2,824	131	186	..	1,052
TOTAL	5,636	230	618	884	1,052

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED.								CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Chris- tians.	HINDUS.		Muhammadians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
								UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
								Arts Colleges.
424	11	22	14	2	..	..	...	Males } English.
285	14	3	8	15	..	..	...	Females }
								Colleges for Professional Training.
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Teaching.
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
757	25	25	22	17	..	..	..	TOTAL.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
								Secondary Schools.
10,857	171	103	166	147	105	244	373	High Schools for males.
5,235	110	23	30	26	16	61	152	Middle Schools—English—for males.
11,528	355	112	140	58	129	317	442	High Schools for females.
6,991	111	36	69	51	22	164	225	Middle Schools—English—for females.
34,611	747	274	405	282	272	786	1,192	TOTAL.
								Primary Schools.
2,643	63	13	9	6	4	35	39	For males.
2,613	54	16	14	4	..	63	62	For females.
5,256	117	29	23	10	4	98	101	TOTAL.

## GENERAL TABLE III-B—concd.

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in British India for the official year 1921-22—concd.

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH LEARNING					CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED.								CLASS OF INSTITUTION.		
	English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.	Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammedans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.			
								Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.							
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1		
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.														SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		
Training Schools . . . .	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Training Schools.	
	Females	150	19	..	..	..	131	10	..	2	..	..	5	2		Females
Schools of Art . . . .	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Schools of Art.	
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females		
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Males	40	..	20	..	..	36	..	..	4	..	..	..	Males	} Engineering and Surveying Schools.	
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females		
Technical and Industrial Schools	Males	651	12	..	..	..	294	38	105	172	32	2	3	5	Males	} Technical and Industrial Schools.
	Females	231	13	16	..	..	218	22	..	..	..	..	1	..	Females	
Commercial Schools . . .	Males	152	16	..	15	..	150	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Commercial Schools.
	Females	217	..	..	..	1	213	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Females	
Other Schools . . . .	Males	..	..	..	..	..	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Other Schools.
	Females	15	..	..	..	4	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
TOTAL .	1,456	60	36	15	5	1,138	71	106	178	32	2	9	11	TOTAL.		
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	46,449	11,586	11,434	3,157	5,110	41,762	960	434	628	341	278	893	1,304	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.		
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.														PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.		
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—														Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—		
For males . . . . .	20	..	..	9	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For males.		
For females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For females.		
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS .	20	..	..	9	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.		
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS .	46,469	11,586	11,434	3,166	5,110	41,782	960	434	628	341	278	893	1,304	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS.		

## GENERAL TABLE IV.

Expenditure on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22.

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.														OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.														
	Managed by Government.							Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.							
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.															
Arts Colleges.															
English	32,30,042	..	1,605	9,35,113	25,023	17,596	42,09,379	20,143	..	5,165	9,309	1,832	1,107	37,556	Males } English.
{ Females	1,07,789	..	..	13,088	..	87	1,20,964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } English.
Oriental	40,748	..	..	..	..	..	40,748	..	..	..	..	15,428	..	15,428	Males } Oriental.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Oriental.
Colleges for Professional Training.															
La	49,377	..	..	3,82,185	1,880	434	3,88,876	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Law.
Medicine	11,37,958	..	..	4,44,254	7,846	11,667	16,01,725	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Medicine.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Medicine.
Engineering	9,27,612	..	..	1,05,044	..	1,86,670	11,69,326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Engineering.
Teaching	8,87,711	7,102	578	80	..	20,412	9,15,883	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Teaching.
{ Females	7,247	..	..	..	..	..	7,247	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Teaching.
Agriculture	3,83,546	..	..	36,752	192	..	4,20,590	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Agriculture.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Agriculture.
Veterinary	4,17,455	..	..	8,697	..	..	4,26,152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Veterinary.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Veterinary.
Commercial	50,362	..	..	34,729	..	2,000	87,091	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Commercial.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Commercial.
Forestry	3,10,265	..	..	..	..	..	8,10,265	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Forestry.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Forestry.
Royal Institute of Science	1,47,349	..	..	..	..	119	1,47,468	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Royal Institute of Science.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Royal Institute of Science.
TOTAL	76,97,561	7,102	2,183	19,09,942	34,941	1,88,985	98,40,714	20,143	..	5,165	9,309	17,260	1,107	52,984	TOTAL
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.															
Secondary Schools.															
High Schools for males	44,23,599	4,341	20,483	21,01,707	22,187	6,659	65,78,961	3,53,901	3,09,813	2,04,387	10,15,548	13,504	24,155	19,21,258	High Schools for males
Middle Schools for { English	6,51,136	4,046	..	1,94,793	3,432	759	8,54,166	4,33,351	3,15,497	3,21,031	4,96,818	6,799	24,443	15,97,879	English } Middle Schools for
{ Vernacular	1,61,202	..	..	4,874	..	2	1,66,078	18,63,651	14,30,033	1,37,670	3,88,547	7,493	14,430	38,42,132	Vernacular } males
High Schools for females	5,42,307	..	..	82,893	2,018	784	6,25,092	..	19,387	22,177	1,700	1,700	..	45,024	High Schools for females
Middle Schools for { English	1,59,007	..	777	9,768	..	627	1,70,174	13,636	180	15,423	1,921	..	50	31,210	English } Middle Schools for
{ Vernacular	1,32,486	..	178	1,158	..	14	1,33,676	..	19,836	1,18,110	2,366	150	867	1,74,362	Vernacular } females.
TOTAL	60,69,737	8,887	21,283	23,95,188	27,617	8,845	85,31,057	26,98,065	20,94,661	8,18,758	19,07,230	20,706	63,445	76,11,865	TOTAL
Primary Schools.															
For males	8,00,865	15,159	..	18,541	292	2,241	8,87,098	1,86,35,898	51,34,376	31,07,339	9,80,443	84,843	97,712	2,80,40,611	For males
For females	6,88,849	457	30	7,853	223	1,123	6,95,085	16,64,126	5,55,533	11,94,974	22,911	4,703	17,555	34,00,102	For females
TOTAL	14,89,714	15,616	30	25,894	515	3,364	15,33,183	2,03,00,024	56,89,909	43,02,313	10,08,354	89,546	1,15,567	3,15,00,718	TOTAL
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.															
Training Schools	82,62,732	89,747	19,530	12,933	11,227	5,800	34,01,789	5,60,710	2,88,055	16,491	2	..	1,420	8,66,678	Males } Training Schools.
{ Females	6,65,111	10,563	7,417	..	1,924	3,200	6,88,305	6,530	1,309	3,798	..	..	..	11,632	Females } Training Schools.
Schools of Art	3,73,646	..	..	12,877	..	17,009	4,08,532	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Schools of Art.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Schools of Art.
Law Schools	..	..	..	18,151	..	..	18,151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Law Schools.
Medical Schools	12,49,870	2,150	..	1,07,857	1,990	8,970	18,71,487	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Medical Schools.
{ Females	37,203	..	..	..	25	9,775	37,228	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Medical Schools.
Engineering and Surveying Schools	3,97,100	..	..	36,128	..	..	4,43,003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
Technical and Industrial Schools	7,78,557	5,359	1,815	15,457	3,639	87,366	8,42,193	55,987	85,017	48,957	11,681	8,368	39,146	2,44,106	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools.
{ Females	21,026	..	..	..	..	..	20,026	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Technical and Industrial Schools.
Commercial Schools	35,489	..	..	34,554	1,617	118	71,778	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Commercial Schools.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Commercial Schools.
Agricultural Schools	53,451	298	..	..	..	..	53,789	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Agricultural Schools.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Agricultural Schools.
Reformatory Schools	2,80,660	..	..	..	..	19,086	2,93,696	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Reformatory Schools.
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Reformatory Schools.
Other Schools	4,28,608	5,892	2,500	21,012	4,735	8,982	4,71,759	7,005	4,718	7,052	886	..	112	19,273	Males } Other Schools.
{ Females	10,888	..	..	..	..	..	10,888	..	179	..	..	..	2	181	Females } Other Schools.
TOTAL	75,93,841	1,14,599	81,202	2,59,109	25,167	1,04,056	81,27,624	6,30,182	8,79,278	76,293	12,060	3,368	40,680	11,41,870	TOTAL
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE															
Buildings, furniture and apparatus	58,07,788	13,212	610	15,667	979	1,65,590	60,08,844	2,36,48,414	81,63,848	52,02,529	29,31,962	1,39,880	2,20,799	4,03,07,482	Buildings, furniture and Apparatus.
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	2,86,58,189	1,58,916	55,368	46,05,800	89,209	4,70,840	3,40,88,272	2,60,49,433	1,10,93,529	61,68,859	29,48,051	1,57,442	2,76,337	4,66,93,651	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

## GENERAL TABLE IV—contd.

Expenditure on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	PUBLIC					INSTITUTIONS.						OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	UNDER PRIVATE					MANAGEMENT.						
	Aided by Government or by Local					or Municipal Boards.						
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
Arts Colleges.												Arts Colleges.
English . . . . .	Males 14,22,210	17,500	22,288	20,04,777	2,97,234	13,25,427	50,89,436	7,75,272	1,52,039	2,94,331	12,21,642	Males } English.
	Females 60,844	..	..	39,855	2,182	92,851	1,95,582	2,016	..	14,908	16,019	Females }
Oriental . . . . .	Males 44,890	..	600	740	18,118	30,386	94,784	..	..	..	..	Males } Oriental.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Colleges for Professional Training.												Colleges for Professional Training.
Law . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,04,928	..	34,420	1,39,348	Males } Law.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Medicine . . . . .	Males 10,043	..	1,625	84,898	..	..	96,566	..	..	..	..	Males } Medicine.
	Females 1,07,112	..	..	10,589	5,200	..	1,82,851	..	..	..	..	Females }
Engineering . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,465	..	..	17,465	Males } Engineering.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Teaching . . . . .	Males 18,484	..	..	..	..	..	18,484	..	..	13,829	13,829	Males } Teaching.
	Females 25,292	..	..	2,129	..	..	27,421	..	..	..	..	Females }
Agriculture . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Agriculture.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Veterinary . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Veterinary.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Commercial . . . . .	Males 10,219	..	..	1,208	..	555	11,977	..	..	..	..	Males } Commercial.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Forestry . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Forestry.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Royal Institute of Science . . . . .	Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Royal Institute of Science.
	Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
TOTAL . . . . .	17,59,044	17,500	24,513	21,43,941	3,22,784	14,49,219	57,16,951	8,99,681	1,52,039	3,57,483	14,09,203	TOTAL.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.												SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
Secondary Schools.												Secondary Schools.
High Schools for males . . . . .	44,40,553	32,689	1,22,750	76,77,649	8,25,705	23,77,445	1,54,76,701	31,49,516	3,55,684	7,80,181	42,56,381	High Schools for males.
Middle Schools for males . . . . .	English 15,49,760	2,17,742	52,232	31,27,958	2,23,040	13,05,469	54,76,131	4,61,041	1,03,425	4,21,510	9,85,976	English } Middle School
	Vernacular 76,070	5,25,985	1,87,445	1,11,133	35,024	75,519	10,11,128	4,713	3,149	13,707	21,569	Vernacular } for males.
High Schools for females . . . . .	11,88,774	..	23,487	10,57,943	1,79,066	6,16,364	30,70,634	42,020	13,466	33,111	38,597	High Schools for females.
Middle Schools for females . . . . .	English 6,58,796	3,588	20,719	3,38,694	62,264	5,34,573	16,13,584	9,297	8,540	16,527	24,364	English } Middle School
	Vernacular 1,07,696	52,466	1,02,727	20,821	77,182	1,56,127	5,17,019	340	1,739	742	2,811	Vernacular } for females.
TOTAL . . . . .	80,16,649	8,32,370	5,14,350	1,18,34,193	14,02,281	80,65,487	2,71,65,285	36,66,927	4,85,993	12,65,778	54,18,698	TOTAL.

GENERAL TABLE IV—*contd.**Expenditure on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.*

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.					OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.						
	MANAGEMENT.											
	Unaided.											
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.							
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.
Primary Schools.												Primary Schools.
For males . . . . .	39,61,882	27,10,897	5,00,883	82,23,178	3,14,019	29,76,320	1,36,87,129	4,09,506	62,433	3,10,577	7,82,606	For males.
For females . . . . .	9,94,415	5,51,477	2,48,459	2,32,941	1,87,650	10,85,478	33,00,420	12,464	13,030	76,612	1,02,106	For females.
TOTAL . . . . .	49,56,297	32,62,374	7,49,292	84,56,119	5,01,669	40,61,798	1,69,87,549	4,22,060	75,463	3,87,189	8,84,712	TOTAL.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.												SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
Training Schools . . . . .	2,95,012	1,027	..	3,316	10,421	83,458	3,03,234	..	..	1,151	1,151	Males } Training Schools.
Females	3,05,837	122	4,521	28,802	23,624	1,37,171	5,00,077	128	..	1,106	1,234	Females }
Schools of Art . . . . .	2,950	420	500	1,680	..	7,388	12,938	180	..	1,500	1,680	Males } Schools of Art.
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Medical Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,845	8,786	12,783	25,414	Males } Medical Schools.
Females	43,649	550	..	15,817	42,405	896	1,02,817	..	..	..	..	Females }
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	4,518	950	100	2,860	..	4,344	12,772	1,925	..	..	1,925	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	4,54,946	13,041	31,004	53,501	30,055	9,19,263	15,01,800	4,232	12,827	13,043	30,752	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools.
Females	40,140	4,198	2,702	4,074	13,940	1,15,601	1,80,655	..	..	2,859	2,859	Females }
Commercial Schools . . . . .	19,466	..	4,108	52,931	17,379	86,128	1,30,012	72,739	2,163	15,253	90,155	Males } Commercial Schools.
Females	14,792	..	..	9,645	..	2,438	26,875	..	..	..	..	Females }
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	1,381	..	..	..	..	4,470	5,851	..	..	..	..	Males } Agricultural Schools.
Females	330	..	..	..	..	..	330	..	..	..	..	Females }
Reformatory Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Reformatory Schools.
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Other Schools . . . . .	3,94,064	48,819	31,554	1,37,901	81,310	3,41,768	10,36,816	54,278	26,226	1,88,223	2,68,727	Males } Other Schools.
Females	35,900	92	2,680	17,859	4,442	43,619	1,04,602	..	..	24	24	Females }
TOTAL . . . . .	16,13,945	69,219	77,119	8,27,886	2,28,576	16,96,534	40,08,279	1,37,377	50,002	2,36,542	4,23,921	TOTAL.
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE . . . . .	1,63,45,935	41,81,463	13,65,274	1,72,62,144	24,50,260	1,22,72,988	5,88,78,064	51,26,045	7,63,497	22,46,992	81,36,584	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . . . .	27,56,801	1,23,953	50,281	2,77,061	4,21,011	26,19,112	62,58,219	75,113	1,92,666	8,40,483	11,17,262	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1,91,02,736	43,10,416	14,15,555	1,75,39,205	28,71,271	1,48,92,100	6,01,81,283	52,01,158	9,56,168	30,96,475	92,53,796	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

## GENERAL TABLE IV—contd.

Expenditure on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE				FROM			OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	GRAND TOTAL.	
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>								
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>								
English . . . . .	Rs. 46,72,395	Rs. 17,500	Rs. 29,058	Rs. 37,24,471	Rs. 4,76,128	Rs. 16,38,461	Rs. 1,05,58,013	Males } English.
	1,68,633	..	..	54,750	2,132	1,07,841	3,38,415	Females }
Oriental . . . . .	85,638	..	600	740	33,546	30,336	1,59,910	Males } Oriental.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>								
Law . . . . .	49,377	..	..	4,37,113	1,880	34,854	5,23,224	Males } Law.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Medicine . . . . .	11,48,001	..	1,625	5,29,152	7,848	11,667	16,98,231	Males } Medicine.
	1,67,112	..	..	10,599	5,290	..	1,82,851	Females }
Engineering . . . . .	9,27,612	..	..	1,22,509	..	1,36,670	11,86,701	Males } Engineering.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Teaching . . . . .	9,06,145	7,102	578	80	..	34,241	9,48,146	Males } Teaching.
	32,539	..	..	2,120	..	..	34,668	Females }
Agriculture . . . . .	3,83,646	..	..	36,752	192	..	4,20,590	Males } Agriculture.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Veterinary . . . . .	4,17,455	..	..	8,697	..	..	4,26,152	Males } Veterinary.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Commercial . . . . .	60,581	..	..	35,932	..	2,555	99,068	Males } Commercial.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Forestry . . . . .	3,10,265	..	..	..	..	..	3,10,265	Males } Forestry.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
Royal Institute of Science . . . . .	1,47,349	..	..	..	..	119	1,47,468	Males } Royal Institute of Science.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
TOTAL . . . . .	91,76,748	24,602	31,861	49,62,872	5,26,974	19,96,794	1,70,19,852	TOTAL.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>								
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>								
High Schools for males . . . . .	92,18,853	3,48,368	3,47,575	1,39,44,420	12,17,060	31,86,115	2,82,62,391	High Schools for males.
Middle Schools for males . . . . .	26,34,217	5,37,195	3,78,253	82,80,040	3,36,696	17,52,121	89,14,152	English } Middle Schools for males.
	21,00,926	19,55,973	3,25,115	5,09,507	45,666	1,03,658	50,40,965	Vernacular }
High Schools for females . . . . .	17,31,081	10,387	50,664	11,84,556	1,96,310	6,50,259	38,32,257	High Schools for females.
Middle Schools for females . . . . .	8,28,489	3,718	86,919	3,69,677	70,804	5,51,777	18,49,332	English } Middle Schools for females.
	2,73,705	72,302	2,20,865	24,681	79,061	1,57,250	8,27,868	Vernacular }
TOTAL . . . . .	1,67,85,251	29,86,943	18,54,391	1,98,08,548	19,45,597	64,01,180	4,87,26,905	TOTAL.
<b>Primary Schools.</b>								
For males . . . . .	2,33,98,645	78,60,432	36,08,172	46,81,758	4,61,587	38,86,850	4,38,47,444	For males.
For females . . . . .	33,47,390	11,07,467	14,43,463	2,75,666	2,05,606	11,51,068	75,60,668	For females.
TOTAL . . . . .	2,67,46,035	89,67,899	50,51,635	49,07,424	6,67,193	45,67,918	5,09,08,107	TOTAL.

## GENERAL TABLE IV—conold.

## Expenditure on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—conold.

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE				FROM			OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	GRAND TOTAL.	
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
Training Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	41,18,454 9,77,478	3,78,829 11,994	86,021 15,781	16,271 29,020	21,048 25,548	91,629 1,41,477	46,62,852 12,01,248	Males } Training Schools. Females }
Schools of Art . . . . . { Males { Females	3,76,596 ..	420 ..	500 ..	14,787 ..	.. ..	25,897 ..	4,18,150 ..	Males } Schools of Art. Females }
Law Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	18,151 ..	.. ..	.. ..	18,151 ..	Males } Law Schools. Females }
Medical Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	12,49,870 80,852	2,750 550	.. ..	1,11,702 15,817	10,776 42,439	21,753 896	13,96,851 1,40,045	Males } Medical Schools. Females }
Engineering and Surveying Schools. { Males { Females	4,01,618 ..	950 ..	100 ..	40,913 ..	.. ..	14,119 ..	4,57,700 ..	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools. Females }
Technical and Industrial Schools. { Males { Females	12,89,440 60,166	1,08,417 4,198	81,776 2,702	84,021 4,074	49,889 13,940	10,09,408 1,18,460	26,18,851 2,03,540	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools. Females }
Commercial Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	54,955 14,792	.. ..	4,108 ..	1,60,224 9,645	21,159 ..	51,499 2,438	2,91,945 2,687	Males } Commercial Schools. Females }
Agricultural Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	54,882 330	288 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4,470 ..	59,590 330	Males } Agricultural Schools. Females }
Reformatory Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	2,80,060 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	13,036 ..	2,93,696 ..	Males } Reformatory Schools. Females }
Other Schools . . . . . { Males { Females	8,30,577 46,848	59,429 271	41,106 2,630	2,13,607 17,859	1,12,271 4,442	5,39,085 43,645	17,96,075 1,15,695	Males } Other Schools. Females }
TOTAL . . . . .	93,37,468	5,63,096	1,84,674	7,36,441	3,02,103	20,77,812	1,37,01,594	TOTAL . . . . .
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE . . . . .	6,28,45,502	1,24,92,540	66,22,501	2,99,10,284	34,41,867	1,50,43,704	18,03,56,458	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE . . . . .
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . . . .	1,10,16,635	30,79,554	10,17,221	3,78,980	6,32,218	36,35,986	1,97,60,544	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . . . .
University . . . . .	19,64,253	75	..	25,08,346	8,42,448	29,25,456	73,40,578	University . . . . .
Direction . . . . .	18,99,110	..	..	..	..	..	13,99,110	Direction . . . . .
Inspection . . . . .	70,68,727	2,22,425	43,889	..	55	1,371	79,34,493	Inspection . . . . .
Scholarships held in—								Scholarships held in—
Arts Colleges . . . . .	3,81,351	16,941	3,996	6,108	1,67,724	1,20,827	6,96,947	Arts Colleges . . . . .
Medical Colleges . . . . .	1,15,137	4,273	830	5,406	8,431	15,850	1,49,477	Medical Colleges . . . . .
Other Professional Colleges . . . . .	1,80,283	33,265	3,620	2,680	12,276	1,712	2,33,586	Other Professional Colleges . . . . .
Secondary Schools . . . . .	7,89,372	2,60,698	37,273	3,570	58,759	79,314	11,78,986	Secondary Schools . . . . .
Primary Schools . . . . .	1,69,227	1,38,860	10,996	..	2,416	8,554	3,25,053	Primary Schools . . . . .
Medical Schools . . . . .	1,20,861	4,516	174	..	15,391	1,19,324	2,60,266	Medical Schools . . . . .
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	97,398	35,320	7,308	..	3,588	21,292	1,64,906	Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .
Other Special Schools . . . . .	1,35,264	14,734	2,784	..	6,741	7,345	1,66,868	Other Special Schools . . . . .
Miscellaneous . . . . .	33,96,908	5,27,886	1,54,920	51,98,374	6,96,571	38,74,123	1,37,83,782	Miscellaneous . . . . .
TOTAL . . . . .	1,68,67,891	12,58,098	2,65,281	77,19,434	17,54,400	62,74,068	3,36,35,907	TOTAL . . . . .
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE . . . . .	2,73,84,526	43,33,547	12,82,502	80,98,864	23,86,618	99,10,654	5,38,96,511	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE . . . . .
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . .	9,02,80,028	1,68,26,087	79,05,083	3,80,08,648	58,28,485	2,49,54,658	18,37,52,969	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . .

## GENERAL TABLE IV-A.

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans in British India for the official year 1921-22.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.														
OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.					UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.								OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	Managed by Government.					Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.								
	Provincial Revenues.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial Revenues.	Dis-trict Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.														
Arts Colleges.														
English	..	..	..	..	..	19,300	..	..	14,637	..	15,811	49,748	Males } English.	
	..	..	..	..	..	19,184	..	..	15,016	..	13,816	48,016	Females }	
Colleges for Professional Training.														
Teaching	11,256	..	..	8,905	20,161	..	..	..	1,009	..	..	..	Males } Teaching.	
	..	..	..	..	..	17,018	..	..	..	..	..	18,627	Females }	
TOTAL	11,256	..	..	8,905	20,161	55,502	..	..	31,262	..	29,627	1,16,391	TOTAL.	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.														
Secondary Schools.														
High Schools for males	1,41,128	52,276	3,945	..	1,97,349	7,57,171	..	2,050	7,54,129	99,332	2,32,873	18,45,555	High Schools for males.	
Middle Schools—English—for males	..	..	..	..	..	2,64,623	..	7,141	1,52,821	11,497	2,34,743	6,70,825	Middle Schools—English—for males.	
High Schools for females	91,239	25,694	1,972	..	1,18,905	7,29,075	..	2,883	7,08,380	86,673	2,63,243	17,40,259	High Schools for females.	
Middle Schools—English—for females	20,808	4,016	..	..	24,824	3,27,304	916	6,850	2,07,305	12,768	2,30,933	7,85,626	Middle Schools—English—for females.	
TOTAL	2,53,175	81,986	5,917	..	3,41,078	20,78,173	916	18,429	18,22,635	1,60,270	9,61,842	50,42,265	TOTAL.	
Primary Schools.														
For males	..	..	..	..	..	80,250	..	878	53,076	10,439	63,406	2,08,049	For males.	
For females	..	..	..	..	..	88,282	..	1,430	62,477	10,455	87,133	2,49,777	For females.	
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	1,68,532	..	2,308	1,15,553	20,894	1,50,539	4,57,826	TOTAL.	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.														
Training Schools for Masters	3,464	..	..	..	3,464	1,334	..	..	..	..	11,724	1,334	Males } Training Schools for Master.	
Engineering and Surveying Schools	..	..	..	..	..	42,671	..	..	15,398	..	..	69,793	Females }	
Technical and Industrial Schools	3,770	..	..	..	3,770	45,670	..	..	12,206	..	3,409	61,285	Males } Technical and Industrial	
Commercial Schools	..	..	..	..	..	1,937	..	..	600	..	1,965	4,502	Females }	
Other Schools	14,526	..	..	..	14,526	8,974	..	..	4,538	1,516	18,962	33,980	Males } Commercial Schools.	
	10,658	..	..	..	10,658	14,767	..	..	9,186	..	1,646	25,589	Females }	
	..	..	..	..	..	2,318	..	..	..	..	..	2,318	Males } Other Schools.	
	..	..	..	..	..	5,849	..	..	422	..	5,861	11,622	Females }	
TOTAL	32,418	..	..	..	32,418	1,23,510	..	..	42,350	1,516	43,547	2,10,923	TOTAL.	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	2,96,849	81,986	5,917	8,905	3,93,657	24,25,717	916	20,737	20,11,800	1,82,680	11,85,555	58,27,405	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	64,355	..	..	..	64,355	6,20,143	..	..	1,59,066	67,794	5,50,161	13,97,764	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	3,61,204	81,986	5,917	8,905	4,58,012	30,45,860	916	20,737	21,71,466	2,50,474	17,35,716	72,25,169	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	

## GENERAL TABLE IV-A—contd.

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—contd.												GRAND TOTAL.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.				TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM								
	Unaided.				Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.			
	Fees.	Endow- ments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.									
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1	
													UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
													Arts Colleges.
English	{ Males Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,637	..	15,811	49,748	Males { English. Females {	
		..	..	..	..	19,800 19,184	..	..	..	13,816	48,016		
													Colleges for Professional Training.
Teaching	{ Males Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,609	..	8,905	20,181	Males { Teaching. Females {	
		..	..	..	..	11,256 17,018	..	..	..	..	18,627		
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	66,758	..	..	31,262	..	38,532	1,36,552	TOTAL.	
													SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
													Secondary Schools.
High Schools for males		39,093	..	..	39,093	..	2,050	8,45,498	1,03,277	2,32,873	20,81,997	High Schools for males.	
Middle Schools—English—for males		6,593	..	23,616	30,209	..	7,141	1,59,414	11,497	2,58,359	7,01,034	Middle Schools—English—for males.	
High Schools for females		31,950	..	12,885	44,835	..	2,888	7,66,024	38,645	2,76,128	19,03,999	High Schools for females.	
Middle Schools—English—for female		7,372	..	3,104	10,476	916	6,350	2,18,693	12,768	2,34,087	8,20,926	Middle Schools—English—for females.	
TOTAL		85,008	..	39,605	1,24,613	916	18,429	10,80,620	1,66,187	10,01,447	55,07,956	TOTAL.	
													Primary Schools.
For males		387	..	1,787	2,174	..	878	53,463	10,439	65,193	2,10,223	For males.	
For female		773	2,272	1,440	4,485	..	1,430	63,250	12,727	88,573	2,54,262	For females.	
TOTAL		1,160	2,272	3,227	6,659	..	2,308	1,16,713	23,166	1,53,766	4,64,485	TOTAL.	
													SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
Training Schools	{ Males Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,384 46,185	Males { Training Schools. Females {	
Engineering and Surveying Schools	{ Males Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males { Engineering and Surveying Females { Schools.	
Technical and Industrial Schools	{ Males Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,206	..	3,409	61,985	Males { Technical and Industrial Females { Schools.	
Commercial Schools	{ Males Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	600	1,516	1,965	8,272	Males { Commercial Schools. Females {	
Other Schools	{ Males Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,538	..	33,680	33,680	Males { Other Schools. Females {	
		..	..	..	..	..	..	9,186	..	1,646	25,589		
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,344		
		..	..	..	..	..	..	422	..	5,851	22,280		
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	1,55,928	..	..	42,350	1,516	43,547	2,43,341	TOTAL.	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE		86,168	2,272	42,832	1,31,272	916	20,737	21,79,954	1,90,869	12,37,292	63,52,334	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		32,778	..	1,75,354	2,08,132	..	..	1,92,444	67,794	7,25,515	16,70,251	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.	
Inspection		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,00,821	Inspection.)	
Scholarships held in—		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Scholarships held in—	
Arts Colleges		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,546	Arts Colleges.	
Medical Colleges		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	900	Medical Colleges.	
Other Professional Colleges		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,436	Other Professional Colleges.	
Secondary Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,605	8,477	1,02,768	Secondary Schools.	
Primary Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,954	Primary Schools.	
Medical Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medical Schools.	
Technical and Industrial Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,195	Technical and Industrial Schools.	
Other Special Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,653	Other Special Schools.	
Miscellaneous		..	..	..	..	..	..	25,34,372	98,331	13,88,952	50,00,368	Miscellaneous.	
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	12,63,904	..	..	25,34,372	1,01,986	13,47,429	52,50,641	TOTAL.	
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE		32,778	..	1,75,354	2,08,132	..	..	27,26,816	1,72,730	20,72,944	69,20,892	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		1,18,946	2,272	2,18,186	3,39,404	916	20,737	49,06,770	3,63,599	33,10,236	1,32,73,226	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	

GENERAL TABLE V.

*Stages for instruction of pupils in public schools for general education in British India at the end of the official year 1921-22.*

CLASS OF SCHOOL.	Number of Schools.	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	HIGH STAGE.			MIDDLE STAGE.			TOTAL SECONDARY STAGE.			CLASS OF SCHOOL.
			COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER SECONDARY (MIDDLE) STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.			COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE UPPER PRIMARY STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER SECONDARY (MIDDLE) STAGE.						
			Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.												
FOR MALES.												
Government	372	98,467	85,070	51	35,121	41,430	89	41,519	76,500	140	76,640	English } Government.
Local Fund	55	5,346	..	15	5,237	1,552	32	1,584	1,552	32	1,584	Vernacular } Local Fund.
Municipal Fund	270	46,527	5,222	..	7,802	20,306	114	20,420	25,528	129	25,657	English } Municipal Fund.
Aided	1,770	202,356	7,798	4	106,062	76,599	82	76,681	76,599	82	76,681	Vernacular } Aided.
Unaided	302	41,556	..	..	58,078	21,098	33	21,131	28,896	37	28,933	English } Unaided.
	72	9,062	..	..	..	2,777	25	2,802	2,781	25	2,806	Vernacular } Unaided.
	2,744	461,800	106,062	306	106,068	169,027	1,700	170,727	275,689	2,006	277,695	English } Unaided.
	1,349	99,086	93	159	58,078	11,076	1,049	12,125	11,169	1,049	12,218	Vernacular } Unaided.
	1,290	177,354	57,919	..	..	51,440	260	51,700	109,359	419	109,778	English } Unaided.
	30	1,757	..	..	..	606	1	667	606	1	667	Vernacular } Unaided.
TOTAL	8,154	1,138,911	212,768	535	213,303	395,971	3,385	399,356	608,739	3,920	612,659	TOTAL.
FOR FEMALES.												
Government	49	7,914	..	937	937	..	1,810	1,810	..	2,747	2,747	English } Government.
Local Fund	66	6,845	..	23	23	..	393	393	..	393	393	Vernacular } Local Fund.
Municipal Fund	22	258	..	..	..	..	65	65	..	88	88	English } Municipal Fund.
Aided	5	616	..	6	6	..	94	95	1	94	95	Vernacular } Municipal Fund.
Unaided	40	5,954	..	..	..	..	123	123	..	134	134	English } Aided.
	385	51,883	1	4,126	4,127	251	11,310	11,561	252	15,436	15,688	Vernacular } Aided.
	235	24,767	..	8	8	340	1,828	2,168	340	1,886	2,176	English } Unaided.
	19	1,967	14	151	165	103	546	649	117	607	814	Vernacular } Unaided.
	3	315	..	..	..	..	23	23	..	23	23	Vernacular } Unaided.
TOTAL	835	101,338	15	5,251	5,266	695	16,755	17,450	710	22,006	22,716	TOTAL.
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS	8,989	1,240,249*	212,783	5,786	218,569	396,666	20,140	416,806	609,449	25,926	635,375	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.												
FOR MALES.												
Government	1,228	53,558	..	..	..	213	9	222	213	9	222	Government.
Local Fund	42,781	2,244,156	..	..	..	5,440	101	5,541	5,440	101	5,541	Local Fund.
Municipal Fund	2,948	287,811	..	..	..	667	29	696	667	29	696	Municipal Fund.
Aided	78,504	2,655,340	..	..	..	7,084	323	7,407	7,084	323	7,407	Aided.
Unaided	11,974	802,521	5	..	5	156	20	176	161	20	181	Unaided.
TOTAL	187,485	5,543,886	5	..	5	13,560	482	14,042	13,565	482	14,047	TOTAL.
FOR FEMALES.												
Government	561	43,115	..	..	..	..	938	938	..	938	938	Government.
Local Fund	3,524	148,127	..	..	..	..	155	155	..	155	155	Local Fund.
Municipal Fund	1,061	81,569	..	..	..	..	199	199	..	199	199	Municipal Fund.
Aided	15,083	448,503	..	32	32	20	2,633	2,662	20	2,665	2,694	Aided.
Unaided	2,406	50,700	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	8	8	Unaided.
TOTAL	22,635	767,014	..	32	32	20	3,938	3,962	20	3,965	3,994	TOTAL.
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS	180,070	6,310,400	5	32	37	13,589	4,415	18,004	13,594	4,447	18,041	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
GRAND TOTAL	169,059	7,550,649	212,788	5,818	218,606	410,255	24,555	434,810	623,043	30,373	653,416	GRAND TOTAL.

\* Includes 725 scholars reading in the different school stages in the colleges in Bangalore

who are shown in tables III and III-A under colleges (vide footnote on page 10).

## GENERAL TABLE V—contd.

Stages for instruction of pupils in public schools for general education in British India at the end of the official year 1921-22—contd.

CLASS OF SCHOOL.	UPPER PRIMARY STAGE.			LOWER PRIMARY STAGE.						STAGE.			TOTAL PRIMARY STAGE.			GRAND TOTAL.			CLASS OF SCHOOL.
	COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE, BUT HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND THE UPPER PRIMARY STAGE.			COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND						THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE.			Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1	18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24							1
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.																			
FOR MALES.																			
Government	10,895	124	11,019	5,422	192	5,614	193	1	194	5,615	193	5,808	16,510	317	16,827	93,010	457	93,467	English } Government.
	956	30	986	2,264	98	2,362	401	18	414	2,665	111	2,776	3,621	141	3,762	5,173	178	5,346	Vernacular } Government.
Local Fund	7,501	96	7,597	12,520	176	12,696	519	58	577	13,039	234	13,273	20,540	330	20,870	40,068	459	40,527	English } Local Fund.
	19,627	245	19,872	98,820	2,081	100,901	4,800	102	4,902	103,820	2,183	105,803	123,247	2,428	125,675	199,846	2,510	202,356	Vernacular } Local Fund.
Municipal Fund	4,109	18	4,127	8,417	57	8,474	10	3	22	8,436	60	8,496	12,545	78	12,623	41,441	116	41,556	English } Municipal Fund.
	1,093	63	1,156	5,003	358	5,361	389	..	389	5,342	358	5,700	6,435	421	6,856	9,216	446	9,662	Vernacular } Municipal Fund.
Aided	78,764	1,660	80,424	93,023	8,493	97,116	6,125	440	6,565	99,748	3,933	103,681	178,512	5,593	184,105	454,201	7,599	461,800	English } Aided.
	14,824	3,711	18,535	44,409	21,758	66,167	2,123	43	2,166	46,532	21,801	68,333	61,356	25,512	86,868	72,525	26,561	99,086	Vernacular } Aided.
Unaided	34,921	60	34,981	30,388	198	30,586	1,954	55	2,009	32,342	253	32,595	67,263	313	67,576	176,622	732	177,354	English } Unaided.
	250	..	250	537	..	537	253	..	253	840	..	840	1,090	..	1,090	1,756	1	1,757	Vernacular } Unaided.
TOTAL	172,940	6,007	178,947	301,453	28,411	329,864	16,726	715	17,441	318,179	29,126	347,305	491,119	35,183	526,252	1,099,858	39,053	1,138,911	TOTAL.
FOR FEMALES.																			
Government	..	895	895	124	3,553	3,677	29	566	595	153	4,119	4,272	153	5,014	5,167	153	7,761	7,914	English } Government.
	1	672	673	5	8,875	3,880	..	1,399	1,399	5	5,274	5,279	6	5,946	5,952	6	6,339	6,345	Vernacular } Government.
Local Fund	..	36	36	27	68	93	..	41	41	27	107	134	27	143	170	27	231	258	English } Local Fund.
	1	165	166	11	684	695	..	363	363	11	1,047	1,058	12	1,212	1,224	13	1,306	1,319	Vernacular } Local Fund.
Municipal Fund	..	78	78	19	315	364	..	40	40	19	385	404	19	483	482	19	597	616	English } Municipal Fund.
	1	960	960	114	3,834	3,968	..	468	468	5,502	4,322	4,438	114	5,282	5,396	114	5,840	5,954	Vernacular } Municipal Fund.
Aided	662	7,813	8,475	4,857	19,536	21,393	645	2,632	3,277	114	22,218	27,720	6,164	30,031	36,193	6,416	45,467	51,883	English } Aided.
	716	2,797	3,513	2,810	13,881	16,691	54	2,333	2,387	2,884	16,214	19,078	3,580	19,011	22,591	3,920	20,847	24,767	Vernacular } Aided.
Unaided	31	210	241	82	000	742	24	146	170	106	806	912	137	1,016	1,153	254	1,713	1,967	English } Unaided.
	..	50	50	..	162	162	3	77	80	3	239	242	3	289	292	3	312	315	Vernacular } Unaided.
TOTAL	1,411	13,676	15,087	8,049	46,616	54,665	755	8,115	8,870	8,804	54,731	63,535	10,215	68,407	78,622	10,025	90,413	101,388	TOTAL.
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	174,351	19,683	194,034	309,502	75,027	384,529	17,481	8,830	26,311	326,983	83,857	410,840	501,334	108,540	604,874	1,110,783	129,466	1,240,249	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.																			
FOR MALES.																			
Government	4,908	44	4,952	32,158	2,172	34,330	12,538	1,816	14,354	44,696	3,988	48,684	49,304	4,032	53,336	49,517	4,041	53,558	English } Government.
Local Fund	207,104	2,099	209,203	1,384,689	83,576	1,468,215	503,049	68,148	561,197	1,887,688	141,724	2,029,412	2,094,792	148,828	2,238,615	2,100,282	143,924	2,244,156	English } Local Fund.
Municipal Fund	26,567	144	26,711	199,307	7,978	207,275	46,628	4,101	50,729	248,325	12,079	260,404	274,892	12,228	287,115	275,559	12,252	287,811	Vernacular } Municipal Fund.
Aided	79,462	7,096	86,558	1,451,643	165,791	1,617,434	837,332	106,523	943,855	2,288,975	272,814	2,561,289	2,368,437	279,410	2,647,847	2,375,521	279,733	2,655,254	English } Aided.
Unaided	2,142	20	2,162	152,292	8,706	160,998	125,996	13,184	139,180	278,288	21,890	300,178	280,430	21,910	302,340	280,591	21,980	302,521	Vernacular } Unaided.
TOTAL	819,883	9,403	829,286	3,220,029	268,223	3,488,252	1,527,943	183,772	1,711,715	4,747,972	451,995	5,199,967	5,067,855	461,398	5,529,253	5,081,420	461,880	5,543,800	TOTAL.
FOR FEMALES.																			
Government	..	2,216	2,216	326	31,529	31,855	54	8,052	8,106	380	39,581	39,961	380	41,797	42,177	380	42,785	43,115	English } Government.
Local Fund	11	5,031	5,042	1,166	91,860	93,026	461	46,463	46,904	1,617	141,813	142,930	1,628	146,344	147,972	1,628	148,409	149,125	English } Local Fund.
Municipal Fund	2	8,594	3,506	370	55,388	55,758	179	21,837	22,016	25,065	77,225	77,774	651	80,819	81,370	651	81,018	81,569	Vernacular } Local Fund.
Aided	1,511	10,432	11,943	19,983	202,470	222,453	5,082	201,331	206,413	25,065	476,801	428,866	26,576	414,233	440,809	26,551	416,898	448,508	English } Aided.
Unaided	26	323	349	651	15,514	16,165	508	38,675	39,178	1,154	49,189	50,343	1,180	49,512	50,692	1,180	49,520	50,700	Vernacular } Unaided.
TOTAL	1,550	21,596	23,146	22,496	899,761	922,257	6,269	311,348	317,617	28,765	711,109	739,874	80,315	732,705	763,020	80,344	738,670	767,014	TOTAL.
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS	321,433	30,999	352,432	8,242,525	667,984	8,910,509	1,534,912	495,120	2,029,832	4,776,787	1,168,104	5,939,841	5,098,170	1,194,108	6,292,278	5,111,764	1,198,550	6,310,314	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
GRAND TOTAL	495,784	50,682	546,466	8,552,027	743,011	9,295,038	1,551,693	503,950	2,055,643	5,108,720	1,246,961	6,355,681	5,599,504	1,297,648	6,897,147	6,232,547	1,328,016	7,560,568	GRAND TOTAL.

(a) Excluding 86 pupils reading purely classical languages in Assam.

## GENERAL

## TABLE V-A.

Table showing the number of pupils in each stage of instruction,

classified according to sex, race or creed.

1		Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total of columns 2-9.	Depressed classes.	Total of columns 10-11.	1
				Brahmans.	Non- Brahmans								
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
College stage	Males	355	1,727	19,867	26,152	6,909	311	788	1,179	57,258	322	57,610	Males
	Females	195	468	150	299	17	8	56	32	1,225	2	1,227	Females
High stage	Males	1,776	5,651	62,013	104,205	29,234	1,295	2,505	3,217	209,896	2,892	212,788	Males
	Females	1,279	1,086	576	1,309	86	100	595	147	5,778	40	5,818	Females
Middle stage	Males	4,899	14,107	90,912	188,229	72,671	13,321	2,465	16,569	403,173	7,082	410,255	Males
	Females	4,396	8,038	1,964	5,314	812	1,604	1,486	487	24,101	454	24,555	Females
Upper primary stage	Males	3,661	13,308	91,358	243,434	78,598	31,593	630	11,723	479,305	16,479	495,784	Males
	Females	3,867	8,564	5,866	15,151	3,898	9,792	556	1,782	49,476	1,206	50,682	Females
Lower primary stage	Males	11,236	118,465	453,731	2,627,229	1,231,793	141,397	3,552	81,326	4,673,739	429,981	5,103,720	Males
	Females	10,984	76,335	145,125	554,368	293,233	85,893	3,706	12,735	1,182,374	64,587	1,246,961	Females
Special schools	Males	1,020	4,327	33,292	123,239	40,805	10,032	514	806	119,035	2,105	121,140	Males
	Females	907	3,091	1,734	2,081	1,304	724	135	157	11,033	566	11,599	Females
Private institutions	Males	40	4,708	34,139	142,063	156,438	207,383	58	5,699	550,528	11,017	561,545	Males
	Females	23	2,456	3,192	18,897	49,878	5,685	24	904	76,059	1,521	77,580	Females
GRAND TOTAL	MALES	22,987	162,293	790,312	3,364,551	1,616,448	405,332	10,512	120,529	6,492,964	469,878	6,962,842	MALES
	FEMALES	21,651	101,538	158,607	592,414	349,223	103,806	6,558	16,244	1,350,046	63,376	1,413,422	FEMALES
	TOTAL	44,638	263,831	948,919	3,956,965	1,965,676	509,138	17,070	136,773	7,843,010	533,254	8,381,264*	TOTAL

\* Excluding 86 pupils reading purely classical languages in Assam.

## GENERAL TABLE VI.

Results of the prescribed examinations in

British India during the official year 1921-22.

NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.					NUMBER	
	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>											
Doctor of Philosophy { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	..
Doctor of Science { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..
Master of Arts { Males Females }	11	24	8	43	203	272	77	613	1,165	154	172
Master of Science { Males Females }	5	11	2	18	75	42	12	67	196	60	27
Bachelor of Arts (Honours). { Males Females }	14	28	9	51	342	643	90	132	1,207	200	474
Bachelor of Arts (Honours), Part I. { Males Females }	1	2	..	3	62	71	..	18	154	58	65
Bachelor of Arts (Pass). { Males Females }	22	39	14	75	829	1,810	1,567	1,276	5,482	579	1,037
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) Part I. { Males Females }	5	9	..	14	204	813	..	1,313	2,330	131	514
Bachelor of Arts (Pass), Part II. { Males Females }	5	9	..	14	203	815	..	1,545	2,563	113	518
Bachelor of Science (Honours). { Males Females }	8	4	6	18	120	85	25	43	273	91	45
Bachelor of Science (Pass). { Males Females }	17	19	8	44	246	340	215	109	910	176	217
Intermediate in Arts. { Males Females }	34	74	22	130	1,092	5,037	2,105	4,537	13,671	1,140	2,508
Intermediate in Science. { Males Females }	21	31	10	62	907	1,509	1,210	222	3,848	673	886
Intermediate in Arts, Part I. { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Arts, Part II. { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>ORIENTAL COLLEGES.</b>											
Master of Oriental Learning. { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Bachelor of Oriental Learning. { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate, Oriental Faculty. { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanskrit { Males Females }	7	92	670	769	285	437	2,985	337	3,994	151	217
Vidvan { Males Females }	..	4	..	4	..	23	..	11	34	..	14
Arabic { Males Females }	2	18	..	20	2	68	..	28	98	1	48
Persian { Males Females }	2	5	1	8	7	37	8	179	226	5	21
Pashto { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pali { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hindi { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..
Urdu { Males Females }	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	21	..	..

(a) Information in regard to race or creed (cols. 16 to 28)

PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.										NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	
Other Institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.			Buddhists.	Paria.	Others.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1			
ARTS COLLEGES.														
..	6	6	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	Males } Doctor of Philo-			
..	5	5	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	Females } sophy.			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Doctor of Science.			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }			
66	414	806	4	13	274	379	99	1	..	37	Males } Master of Arts.			
..	5	6	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	Females }			
12	37	136	..	1	34	84	11	..	..	6	Males } Master of Science.			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }			
52	94	919	1	35	214	540	83	..	27	19	Males } Bachelor of Arts			
1	1	25	3	6	1	9	1	..	2	3	Females } (Honours).			
..	13	136	..	8	101	24	2	..	..	1	Males } Bachelor of Arts			
..	..	9	..	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	Females } (Honours), Part I.			
976	684	3,276	5	51	621	1,874	541	35	25	124	Males } Bachelor of Arts			
1	13	50	7	12	6	22	1	..	..	2	Females } (Pass).			
..	478	(a)1,123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Arts			
..	11	(a)16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } (Pass), Part I.			
..	561	(a)1,222	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Arts			
..	19	(a)58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } (Pass), Part II.			
15	82	183	..	..	42	126	4	..	..	11	Males } Bachelor of Science			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } (Honours).			
132	68	593	9	9	132	362	33	12	14	22	Males } Bachelor of Science			
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Females } (Pass).			
1,280	1,264	(a)6,192	13	79	980	2,376	897	21	50	249	Males } Intermediate in Arts.			
4	48	(a)192	14	13	10	69	1	..	4	4	Females }			
811	106	2,476	13	44	589	1,398	209	28	18	177	Males } Intermediate in Science.			
..	..	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	Females }			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Intermediate in Arts,			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Part I.			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Intermediate in Arts,			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Part II.			
ORIENTAL COLLEGES.														
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Males } Master of Oriental			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Learning.			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Oriental			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Learning.			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Intermediate, Oriental			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Faculty.			
1,093	139	(a)1,600	..	..	1,534	35	..	..	..	..	Males } Sanskrit			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }			
..	6	20	..	..	12	8	..	..	..	..	Males } Vidvan			
..	9	58	..	..	..	..	58	..	..	..	Males } Arabic			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }			
..	68	94	..	..	2	6	85	..	..	1	Males } Persian			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Pashto			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Pali			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }			
..	4	4	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	Males } Hindi			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }			
..	6	6	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	Males } Urdu			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }			

of some students in Madras is not available.

Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade.

Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade.

## GENERAL TABLE VI—contd.

Results of the prescribed examinations in

British India during the official year 1921-22—contd.

NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.						NUMBER		PASSED.	RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.											NATURE OF EXAMINATION.		
	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Institutions under management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.		Private students.	TOTAL.	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhamedans.	Buddhists.		Parsees.	Others.
																					Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1				
ORIENTAL COLLEGES—contd.																											
Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade.	Punjab	Males	1	1	4	66	70	4	39	43	1	654	191	1,935	7	29	533	1088	195	14	15	54	Males } Punjab } Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade.				
	Gurmukhi	Males																						Females } Gurmukhi }			
	Bengali	Males																						Males } Bengali }			
		Females																						Females }			
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.																											
Law.																											
Doctor of Law		Males				1	1																	Males } Doctor of Law.			
		Females					45	45																Females }			
Master of Law		Males	9	12	21	2,054	1,177	288	3,519	1,090														Males } Master of Law.			
		Females																						Females }			
Bachelor of Law		Males																						Males } Bachelor of Law.			
		Females																						Females }			
Bachelor of Commerce		Males	1		1	57			57	31														Males } Bachelor of Commerce.			
		Females																						Females }			
Medicine.																											
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery		Males	1		1	2		5	7	1														Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery.			
		Females																						Females }			
Doctor of Hygiene		Males	1		1	2		1	8															Males } Doctor of Hygiene.			
		Females																						Females }			
Master of Surgery		Males																						Males } Master of Surgery.			
		Females																						Females }			
Master of Obstetrics		Males	6	1	7	803	32		838	366	80													Males } Master of Obstetrics.			
		Females					17		17	10														Females }			
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery		Males	2	1	3	312	171		483	165	98													Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery.			
		Females					8		8	1														Females }			
First M. B. Examination		Males	1		1	6			6	4														Males } First M. B. Examination.			
		Females																						Females }			
Bachelor of Hygiene		Males	1		1	35			35	10														Males } Bachelor of Hygiene.			
		Females																						Females }			
Final Membership		Males	1		1	7			7	5														Males } Final Membership.			
		Females																						Females }			
Bachelor of Sanitary Science		Males	1		1	10			10	7														Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science.			
		Females																						Females }			
D. P. H.		Males	2	5	7	323	183		506	227	101													Males } Preliminary Scientific Examination in Medicine.			
Preliminary Scientific Examination in Medicine.		Females					7		7	4														Females }			
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery		Males	1	1	2	10	10		20	22	9													Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery.			
		Females					13		13		12													Females }			
Engineering.																											
Master of Civil Engineering		Males						1	1															Males } Master of Civil Engineering.			
		Females																						Females }			
Bachelor of Civil Engineering		Males	3		3	96			96	63														Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering.			
		Females																						Females }			
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering		Males	2		2	24			24	9														Males } Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.			
		Females																						Females }			
Licentiate of Civil Engineering		Males	1		1	61			61	51														Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering.			
		Females																						Females }			
EXAMINATIONS NOT CONDUCTED BY UNIVERSITIES FOR—																											
Civil Engineers		Males	2		2	39			39	39														Males } Civil Engineers.			
		Females																						Females }			
Electrical Engineers		Males	1		1	4			4	4														Males } Electrical Engineers.			
		Females																						Females }			
Mechanical Engineers		Males	2		2	25			25	25														Males } Mechanical Engineers.			
		Females																						Females }			
Upper Subordinates		Males	1		1	89			89	88														Males } Upper Subordinates.			
		Females																						Females }			
Lower Subordinates		Males	2		2	111			111	102														Males } Lower Subordinates.			
		Females																						Females }			
P. W. D. Accountants		Males	5		5	28			28	8														Males } P. W. D. Accountants.			
		Females																						Females }			
Industrial Classes		Males				16			16	16														Males } Industrial Classes.			
Engineering College Intermediate Examination.		Females																						Females }			
B.Sc. Examination, Part I		Males						16		16														Males } B.Sc. Examination, Part I.			
		Females																						Females }			
Post-graduate degrees or licences		Males	9	1	11	451	40	66	89	646	383	85	47	63	(a)533		6	96	134	45		11	2	Males } Post-graduate degrees or licences.			
		Females	2	1	3	22	10	1	34	20	7	1	1	(a)29		3	4	1	8			1	2	Females }			
Under-graduate licences or diplomas		Males	8	2	10	202	37	28	827	228	20	7	1	10	258	6	1	45	134	52			20	Males } Under-graduate licences or diplomas.			
		Females		3	1	4	31	1	35		22		1		28	17	3		8					Females }			

(a) Information in regard to race or creed (cols. 16 to 23)

of some students in Madras is not available.

## GENERAL TABLE VI—contd.

Results of the prescribed examinations in British India during the official year 1921-22—contd.

NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.					NUMBER			PASSED			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.										NATURE OF EXAMINATION.
	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	TOTAL.	Other in- stitutions.	Private stu- dents.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Chris- tians.	HINDUS.					Buddhists.	Parsees.	Others.	
																		Brah- mans.	Non- Brah- mans.	Muhamma- dans.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1			
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.																										
Agriculture.																										
Master of Agriculture. { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Master of Agriculture.		
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Master of Agriculture.		
Bachelor of Agriculture. { Males	3	..	..	3	70	..	..	..	70	63	..	..	..	63	..	4	..	41	11	..	..	..	7	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture.		
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Bachelor of Agriculture.		
Licentiate of Agriculture. { Males	2	..	..	2	72	..	..	..	72	62	..	..	..	62	..	1	6	25	10	..	..	..	11	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture.		
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Licentiate of Agriculture.		
Veterinary Examinations. { Males	4	..	..	4	203	..	..	..	203	171	..	..	..	171	..	3	45	47	60	..	..	..	15	Males } Veterinary Examination.		
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Veterinary Examination.		
Commercial Examinations. { Males	5	6	37	48	283	110	994	..	1,443	199	41	244	14	48	18	17	136	225	24	..	60	18	..	Males } Commercial Examination.		
{ Females	..	..	2	2	..	..	3	4	7	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	Females } Commercial Examination.		
Technological Examinations. { Males	..	5	..	5	..	53	..	..	53	..	51	..	..	51	..	4	16	25	..	3	3	..	..	Males } Technological Examination.		
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Technological Examination.		
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.																										
Matriculation. { Males	137	605	479	1,241	5,041	13,627	11,243	1,285	31,196	3,755	9,777	8,076	601	22,209	5	212	5,264	11,901	3,907	106	7	..	..	Males } Matriculation.		
{ Females	7	17	2	26	44	111	9	98	262	40	98	8	72	218	..	71	35	83	11	..	2	..	..	Females } Matriculation.		
School final or leaving certificate. { Males	242	516	45	803	6,827	15,095	927	1,407	24,256	4,764	11,810	508	769	17,651	1	1,046	6,715	8,037	1,287	161	200	104	..	Males } School final or leaving certificate.		
{ Females	12	47	9	68	89	423	39	4	555	87	307	22	2	418	2	238	18	112	7	14	21	6	..	Females } School final or leaving certificate.		
Elementary School Certificate Examination for Europeans. { Males	..	9	1	10	..	105	1	..	106	..	67	1	..	68	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Elementary School Certificate Examination for Europeans.		
{ Females	..	10	2	12	..	98	5	..	103	..	73	4	..	77	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Elementary School Certificate Examination for Europeans.		
B* Final examination. { Males	5	..	..	5	..	47	..	..	..	..	47	..	..	..	..	..	7	8	3	..	..	..	..	Males } B* Final examination.		
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } B* Final examination.		
Supplementary class Final Examination for Europeans. { Males	..	5	..	5	..	29	..	..	29	..	26	..	..	26	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Supplementary class Final Examination for Europeans.		
{ Females	..	5	..	5	..	16	..	..	16	..	15	..	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Supplementary class Final Examination for Europeans.		
Vernacular high examination. { Males	9	6	..	15	129	40	..	139	299	89	30	..	27	146	..	12	..	13	3	118	..	..	..	Males } Vernacular high examination.		
{ Females	..	2	..	2	..	30	..	4	34	..	17	..	2	19	..	14	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Females } Vernacular high examination.		
High school examination for Europeans. { Males	3	29	..	32	47	225	..	1	273	31	118	..	..	149	129	5	..	5	2	6	1	..	..	Males } High school examination for Europeans.		
{ Females	2	52	1	55	6	205	1	3	215	6	154	..	2	162	149	4	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	Females } High school examination for Europeans.		
Cambridge higher examination. { Males	..	3	..	3	..	9	..	1	10	..	4	..	1	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Cambridge higher examination.		
{ Females	..	4	..	4	..	14	..	..	14	..	10	..	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Cambridge higher examination.		
Cambridge senior examination. { Males	2	37	3	42	6	292	43	59	400	5	155	27	19	206	162	4	7	15	6	1	7	..	..	Males } Cambridge senior examination.		
{ Females	1	45	2	48	1	202	15	1	219	..	118	7	1	126	107	11	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	Females } Cambridge senior examination.		
Cambridge junior examination. { Males	2	33	1	36	15	382	6	4	407	12	218	3	..	233	220	1	1	5	1	..	1	..	..	Males } Cambridge junior examination.		
{ Females	1	59	4	64	2	303	16	2	323	8	137	4	..	149	129	12	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Cambridge junior examination.		
Cambridge preliminary examination. { Males	..	22	1	23	..	248	3	..	251	..	188	3	..	191	184	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Cambridge preliminary examination.		
{ Females	..	34	1	35	..	188	3	..	191	..	180	2	..	132	107	10	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	Females } Cambridge preliminary examination.		
High School Scholarship and Entrance Examination. { Males	88	35	2	125	1,764	413	13	..	2,190	987	226	2	..	1,215	..	18	613	451	119	1	3	10	..	Males } High School Scholarship and Entrance Examination.		
{ Females	1	4	1	6	13	23	2	..	38	8	18	1	..	27	..	18	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	Females } High School Scholarship and Entrance Examination.		
Anglo-vernacular middle examination. { Males	257	1,832	1,065	3,154	5,780	25,958	16,137	77	47,052	4,405	10,553	13,965	19	37,017	29	857	9,332	2,516	5,046	648	377	242	..	Males } Anglo-vernacular middle examination.		
{ Females	17	93	6	116	220	915	39	3	1,177	141	728	33	1	903	29	250	98	217	18	44	146	68	..	Females } Anglo-vernacular middle examination.		
Anglo-vernacular Lower Standard Examination. { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Anglo-vernacular Lower Standard Examination.		
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Anglo-vernacular Lower Standard Examination.		
Vernacular final or middle examination. { Males	2,598	1,121	142	3,861	22,293	3,695	802	5,021	31,811	13,466	1,987	425	1,365	17,243	..	122	4,559	7,727	3,310	937	23	515	..	Males } Vernacular final or middle examination.		
{ Females	75	131	1	207	307	449	4	338	1,098	187	350	..	170	707	8	141	64	229	110	102	..	53	..	Females } Vernacular final or middle examination.		
Middle examination for Europeans. { Males	3	35	..	38	86	430	..	..	516	36	223	..	..	239	207	10	..	5	2	23	3	..	..	Males } Middle examination for Europeans.		
{ Females	2	70	..	72	19	394	..	..	413	13	279	..	..	292	278	3	1	3	1	1	..	4	..	Females } Middle examination for Europeans.		
English Middle Examination. { Males	..	33	1	34	..	193	5	12	210	..	152	..	..	13	..	..	7	4	1	1	..	..	..	Males } English Middle Examination.		
{ Females	..	1	..	1	..	21	..	..	21	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } English Middle Examination.		
Lower Secondary Examination. { Males	12,509	9,870	1,106	23,485	75,121	53,297	10,975	79	145,472	50,208	41,909	14,582	55	103,749	301	2,766	21,347	54,373	16,887	8,913	32	2,130	..	Males } Lower Secondary Examination.		
{ Females	356	922	11	1,319	1,422	3,801	10	60	5,302	952	2,815	10	37	3,814	235	806	437	1,127	181	941	3	84	..	Females } Lower Secondary Examination.		
Upper primary examination. { Males	11,372	38,048	2,444	52,364	68,141	154,523	14,324	..	237,188	45,953	108,941	11,227	..	161,121	1	5,413	20,259	77,089	37,670	23,296	808	2,126	..	Males } Upper primary examination.		
{ Females	991	4,524	213	5,728	4,454	13,624	409	..	18,487	2,980	9,688	273	..	12,941	4	942	1,752	5,145	2,052	2,722	285	59	..	Females } Upper primary examination.		

## GENERAL

## Results of the prescribed examinations in

NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.					NUMBER	
	Institutions under Public management.	Aided Institutions.	Other Institutions.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided Institutions.	Other Institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.</b>											
Training school examinations for masters—											
Secondary . . . . .	56	15	1	72	1,765	216	5	561	2,547	1,399	160
Primary . . . . .	754	23	2	779	15,426	1,150	13	3,258	19,846	11,217	666
Training school examinations for mistresses—											
Secondary . . . . .	14	24	2	40	105	159	13	21	268	85	153
Primary . . . . .	40	45	1	86	1,028	917	4	85	2,034	731	507
Teachers examinations for those who are not students of a training school.											
Males	9	93	..	102	9	88	..	16	113	5	14
Females	3	10	..	13	4	21	..	..	25	2	18
School of Art examinations											
Males	389	479	70	938	2,785	3,007	415	3,821	10,028	1,529	1,566
Females	15	61	17	93	77	378	54	8	517	42	160
Engineering school examinations.											
Males	5	15	..	20	180	122	..	..	302	143	54
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Overseer examinations . . . . .	4	..	..	4	66	..	..	..	66	55	..
Examination in Surveying											
Males	21	1	..	22	367	16	..	73	456	217	16
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Overseer examination. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower Subordinate examination.											
Males	4	..	..	4	99	..	..	..	99	54	..
Industrial school examination.											
Males	26	10	..	36	591	185	..	407	1,183	533	153
Females	2	1	..	3	16	51	..	..	67	13	35
Commercial school examination.											
Males	..	6	2	9	78	264	65	134	541	58	195
Females	..	2	..	2	..	24	..	..	24	..	20
Agricultural school examination.											
Males	2	2	..	4	50	2	..	..	52	45	2
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Title or other Oriental examinations conducted by authorities other than Universities or taken by students in institutions of non-collegiate grade.											
Sanskrit											
Males	7	52	308	567	172	926	1,406	388	2,892	112	446
Females	..	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	2	..	1
Arabic											
Males	1	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	6	3	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persian											
Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pali . . . . .											
Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other school examinations											
Males	57	483	251	741	2,387	1,490	933	672	5,482	1,499	988
Females	4	..	..	4	18	..	..	..	18	10	..

## TABLE VI—concl.

## British India during the official year 1921-22—concl.

PASSED.	RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.											NATURE OF EXAMINATION.
	Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muslims.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.</b>												
Training school examinations for masters—												Training school examinations for masters—
Secondary . . . . .	2	281	1,842	9	103	733	530	358	62	..	47	Secondary.
Primary . . . . .	12	1,501	13,396	..	605	4,144	5,845	2,537	4	..	201	Primary.
Training school examinations for mistresses—												Training school examinations for mistresses—
Secondary . . . . .	13	15	260	28	150	24	19	23	8	..	4	Secondary.
Primary . . . . .	2	63	1,393	16	685	181	341	103	1	1	45	Primary.
Teachers examinations for those who are not students of a training school.												Teachers examinations for those who are not students of a training school.
Males	..	0	55	2	4	16	4	5	24	..	..	Males
Females	..	..	10	8	4	..	..	..	..	5	3	Females
School of Art examinations												School of Art examinations.
Males	213	2,459	5,737	115	734	1,721	2,499	519	9	111	29	Males
Females	18	4	224	57	54	18	32	5	..	44	4	Females
Engineering school examinations.												Engineering school examinations.
Males	..	..	197	8	15	44	75	26	19	..	10	Males
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females
Overseer examinations . . . . .	..	..	55	5	..	16	29	5	..	..	..	Overseer examinations.
Examination in Surveying												Examination in Surveying.
Males	..	36	269	..	..	13	62	7	187	..	..	Males
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females
Sub-Overseer examinations.												Sub-Overseer examinations.
Males	..	..	54	1	..	15	31	7	..	..	..	Males
Lower Subordinate examinations.												Lower Subordinate examinations.
Males	..	386	1,072	25	173	81	539	229	..	..	23	Males
Females	..	..	48	..	44	..	..	4	..	..	..	Females
Industrial school examination.												Industrial school examination.
Males	54	99	406	16	25	95	229	36	..	5	..	Males
Females	..	..	20	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females
Commercial school examination.												Commercial school examination.
Males	..	..	47	..	..	6	12	22	..	..	7	Males
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females
Agricultural school examination.												Agricultural school examination.
Males	614	142	1,344	..	..	1,264	80	..	..	..	..	Males
Females	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	Females
Title or other Oriental examinations conducted by authorities other than Universities or taken by students in institutions of non-collegiate grade.												Title or other Oriental examinations conducted by authorities other than Universities or taken by students in institutions of non-collegiate grade.
Arabic												Arabic
Males	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	Males
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females
Persian												Persian
Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females
Pali . . . . .												Pali
Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females
Other school examinations												Other school examinations
Males	554	340	3,376	17	74	1,296	1,433	424	104	5	23	Males
Females	..	..	10	..	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	Females

## GENERAL

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL						
	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED						
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number of scholars on the rolls during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Local Fund.	Municipal Grants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>							
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>							
English . . . . .	Males .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental . . . . .	Males 1	70	71	67	..	..	..
	Females .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.</i>							
Law . . . . .	Males .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	Males .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	Males .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . . . . .	Males .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture . . . . .	Males .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>							
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>							
High Schools for males . . . . .	81	22,397	21,211	10,276	1,51,867	3,02,321	6,370
Middle Schools for males { English 159	24,130	21,653	20,611	2,49,586	8,00,427	11,118	
{ Vernacular 1,770	20,235	18,839	161,030	18,13,815	14,25,466	16,613	
High Schools for females . . . . .	2	238	260	201	..	19,387	..
Middle Schools for females { English ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Vernacular 22	1,319	1,258	885	7,974	19,203	2,000	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>250,460</b>	<b>237,221</b>	<b>101,036</b>	<b>22,27,742</b>	<b>20,66,801</b>	<b>35,161</b>
<i>Primary Schools.</i>							
For males . . . . .	42,781	2,214,156	2,122,131	1,593,317	1,66,47,413	50,71,103	68,578
For females . . . . .	3,524	148,127	142,683	101,061	11,94,133	5,40,884	13,901
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>46,305</b>	<b>2,362,283</b>	<b>2,270,820</b>	<b>1,701,378</b>	<b>1,78,31,546</b>	<b>56,23,484</b>	<b>82,482</b>

## TABLE VII.

on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22.

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

BY LOCAL BOARDS.			IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY						OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or Associations.	Total Boards expenditure on Public Instruction.		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
..	..	..	..	..	..	17,500	17,500	Males	} English.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
..	15,428	..	15,428	..	..	..	..	Males	} Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
..	..	..	..	7,102	..	..	7,102	Males	} Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	} Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females	
..	15,428	..	15,428	7,102	..	17,500	24,602	TOTAL.	
4,93,634	11,710	11,157	9,77,059	4,341	7,402	34,214	3,48,568		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
2,98,859	5,059	20,324	8,80,578	4,046	14,080	2,17,742	5,37,905		Secondary Schools.
3,70,010	7,493	14,306	36,47,203	..	4,572	5,25,085	19,55,973	High Schools for males.	
1,700	1,700	..	22,847	..	..	..	19,587	English	} Middle Schools for males.
..	..	..	..	..	180	3,588	3,718	Vernacular	
202	..	..	20,436	..	636	52,466	72,302	High Schools for females.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	English.	} Middle Schools for females.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vernacular	
11,59,405	26,022	45,787	55,56,918	8,887	27,860	8,33,895	29,86,043	TOTAL.	
8,08,802	88,568	61,069	2,27,44,510	15,159	60,276	27,10,897	78,60,432		Primary Schools.
7,211	3,777	1,888	17,60,297	457	6,149	5,51,477	11,07,467	For males.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For females.	
3,17,073	87,345	62,957	2,45,04,887	15,616	66,425	32,02,374	89,67,899	TOTAL.	

GENERAL TABLE VII—*contd.*

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED						
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Local Fund.	Municipal Grants.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Training Schools . . . . .	Males 484 Females 3	3,051 9	4,017 9	3,754 9	5,58,130 972	2,88,055 1,309	618 ..
Schools of Art . . . . .	Males .. Females ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Law Schools . . . . .	Males .. Females ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Medical Schools . . . . .	Males .. Females ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	Males .. Females ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	Males 22 Females ..	1,758 ..	1,601 ..	1,281 ..	30,945 ..	83,517 ..	7,792 ..
Commercial Schools . . . . .	Males .. Females ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	Males .. Females ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Other Schools . . . . .	Males 11 Females 1	491 35	344 35	327 27	195 ..	4,706 179	1,670 ..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	500	6,154	6,045	5,398	5,90,551	3,77,766	10,080
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	48,871	2,645,967	2,514,157	1,900,549	2,06,14,839	80,68,051	1,28,723
<i>Buildings, furniture and apparatus</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	21,94,548	20,33,870	7,090
<i>University</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Inspection</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in—							
Arts Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Professional Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Special Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	21,94,548	20,33,870	7,090
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	48,870	2,648,967	2,514,167	1,900,549	2,28,09,387	1,10,01,921	1,85,813

on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—*contd.*

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
BY LOCAL BOARDS.			TOTAL.	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Local Boards' expenditure on Public Instruction.	
Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.		Government.	Municipal Board.	Private persons or Associations.		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2	..	1,420	8,48,234	89,747	..	1,027	3,78,829	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
..	..	..	2,281	10,563	..	122	11,994	Males } Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	420	420	Females } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	2,750	..	..	2,750	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	550	550	Females } Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	950	950	Males } Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Agricultural Schools.
9,997	1,084	38,195	1,71,530	5,359	1,500	13,041	1,03,417	Males } Other Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4,198	4,198	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males }
..	..	..	..	288	..	..	288	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males }
..	..	..	0,871	5,892	12	48,819	59,429	Females }
..	..	2	181	..	..	92	271	Males }
9,999	1,084	39,017	10,20,097	1,14,599	1,512	69,219	5,63,096	TOTAL.
19,86,477	1,29,879	1,48,361	3,11,06,330	1,45,704	95,797	41,82,968	1,24,92,540	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
8,038	17,562	25,775	51,86,883	13,212	811	1,31,661	30,79,554	Buildings, furniture and apparatus
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	University.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,22,425	Inspection.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Scholarships held in—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,941	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,273	Medical Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,265	Other Professional Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,60,698	Secondary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,33,860	Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,516	Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,320	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,734	Other Special Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,27,886	Miscellaneous
8,038	17,562	25,775	51,86,883	13,212	811	1,31,661	43,33,547	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
19,94,515	1,47,441	1,74,136	3,62,93,213	1,58,916	96,608	43,14,649	1,68,26,087	GRAND TOTAL.

## GENERAL TABLE VII—contd.

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—contd.

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARD ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.															Total Expenditure of Local and Municipal Boards on Public Instruction.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY MUNICIPAL BOARDS.											IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction.		
	Number of Institu- tions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the roll monthly during the year.	Average daily atten- dance.	Provincial Grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Boards' Grants.	Fees.	Endow- ments.	Subscrip- tions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Govern- ment.	Local Boards.	Private persons or Associa- tions.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
Arts Colleges.																	Arts Colleges.
English { Males	2	226	223	220	20,143	5,165	..	9,309	1,832	1,107	37,556	1,605	..	22,288	20,058	46,558	Males } English.
English { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } English.
Oriental { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	600	600	600	Males } Oriental.
Oriental { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Oriental.
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.																	Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.
Law { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law.
Law { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Law.
Medicine { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,625	1,625	1,625	Males } Medicine.
Medicine { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Medicine.
Engineering { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Engineering.
Engineering { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Engineering.
Teaching { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	578	..	..	578	7,680	Males } Teaching.
Teaching { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Teaching.
Agriculture { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Agriculture.
Agriculture { Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Agriculture.
TOTAL	2	226	223	220	20,143	5,165	..	9,309	1,832	1,107	37,556	2,183	..	24,513	31,861	56,463	TOTAL.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.																	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
Secondary Schools.																	Secondary Schools.
High Schools for males	65	22,687	22,356	10,541	2,02,034	1,97,967	7,492	5,21,914	1,794	12,998	9,44,199	20,488	6,370	1,22,750	3,47,575	6,95,943	High Schools for males.
Middle Schools for English	140	19,216	18,708	16,088	1,83,765	3,09,913	14,980	2,02,986	1,740	4,110	7,17,506	..	11,118	52,222	3,73,253	9,10,448	English } Middle Schools for males.
Middle Schools for Vernacular	69	9,315	9,261	7,468	50,339	1,21,057	4,572	18,837	..	124	1,94,929	..	16,613	1,87,446	3,25,115	22,81,088	Vernacular } Middle Schools for males.
High Schools for females	1	156	188	147	..	22,177	..	..	..	..	22,177	..	..	28,487	50,664	70,051	High Schools for females.
Middle Schools for English	4	460	495	369	13,636	15,423	180	1,921	..	50	31,210	777	..	20,719	36,919	40,637	English } Middle Schools for females.
Middle Schools for Vernacular	49	5,954	5,789	4,724	25,540	1,16,060	636	2,166	150	367	1,44,926	18	2,060	1,02,727	2,20,865	2,93,167	Vernacular } Middle Schools for females.
TOTAL	328	57,788	56,797	48,337	4,75,323	7,82,597	27,860	7,47,826	3,684	17,668	20,54,947	21,283	36,161	5,14,350	13,54,391	42,91,334	TOTAL.
Primary Schools.																	Primary Schools.
For males	2,948	287,811	285,168	219,578	19,88,485	30,38,761	60,276	1,70,581	1,275	36,643	52,96,021	..	68,578	5,00,833	36,08,172	1,14,68,604	For males.
For females	1,061	81,769	79,847	58,432	4,79,993	11,81,070	6,149	15,701	926	15,967	16,99,805	30	13,904	2,48,459	14,43,463	25,50,930	For females.
TOTAL	4,009	369,380	365,015	278,010	24,68,478	42,19,831	66,425	1,86,281	2,201	52,610	69,95,826	30	82,482	7,49,292	50,51,635	1,40,19,534	TOTAL.

## GENERAL TABLE VII—concl'd.

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure on public instruction in British India for the official year 1921-22—concl'd.

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS (PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.																Total Expenditure of Local and Municipal Boards on Public Instruction.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY MUNICIPAL BOARDS.											IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Boards' Grants.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	Government.	Local Boards.	Private persons or Associations.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL;	
Training Schools { Males	13	120	116	115	2,571	15,873	..	..	..	..	18,444	19,530	618	..	36,021	4,14,850	Males } Training Schools.	
{ Females	4	42	46	34	5,558	3,793	..	..	..	..	9,351	7,417	..	4,521	15,731	27,725	Females } Training Schools.	
Schools of Art { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	500	500	920	Males } Schools of Art.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Schools of Art.	
Law Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Law Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Law Schools.	
Medical Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,750	Males } Medical Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	550	Females } Medical Schools.	
Engineering and Surveying Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	1,050	Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Engineering and Surveying Schools.	
Technical and Industrial Schools { Males	15	1,012	970	810	24,092	41,165	1,500	1,684	2,284	951	72,576	1,815	7,792	31,004	81,776	1,85,193	Males } Technical and Industrial Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,702	2,702	6,900	Females } Technical and Industrial Schools.	
Commercial Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,108	4,108	4,108	Males } Commercial Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Commercial Schools.	
Agricultural Schools { Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	288	Males } Agricultural Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Agricultural Schools.	
Other Schools { Males	11	423	400	279	6,510	5,382	12	386	..	112	12,402	2,500	1,070	31,754	41,106	1,00,535	Males } Other Schools.	
{ Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,630	2,630	2,901	Females } Other Schools.	
TOTAL	43	1,597	1,532	1,240	39,631	66,213	1,512	2,070	2,284	1,063	1,12,773	31,262	10,080	77,119	1,84,674	7,47,770	TOTAL.	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE	4,382	428,991	423,567	327,807	30,03,575	50,73,806	95,797	9,45,485	10,001	72,438	92,01,102	54,758	1,22,723	13,65,274	66,22,561	1,91,15,101	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	..	..	..	..	2,06,471	9,59,240	811	3,051	..	29,763	11,99,336	610	7,090	50,281	10,17,221	40,96,775	Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	
University	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	University.	
Inspection	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43,830	2,60,255	Inspection.	
Scholarships held in—																	Scholarships held in—	
Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,096	20,937	Arts Colleges.	
Medical Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	380	4,653	Medical Colleges.	
Other Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,620	36,885	Other Professional Colleges.	
Secondary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,273	2,97,971	Secondary Schools.	
Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,996	1,44,856	Primary Schools.	
Medical Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	174	4,690	Medical Schools.	
Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,308	42,628	Technical and Industrial Schools.	
Other Special Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,784	17,518	Other Special Schools.	
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,54,920	6,82,806	Miscellaneous.	
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.	..	..	..	..	2,06,471	9,59,240	811	3,051	..	29,763	11,99,336	610	7,090	50,281	12,82,502	50,16,049	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
GRAND TOTAL	4,382	428,991	423,567	327,807	32,10,046	60,33,046	96,608	9,48,536	10,001	1,02,201	1,04,00,488	55,368	1,35,813	14,15,555	79,05,063	2,47,31,150	GRAND TOTAL.	

## GENERAL TABLE VIII.

*Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses for the official year 1921-22.*

---	NUMBER OF		NUMBER OF BOARDERS WHO ARE STUDENTS OF				CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM						TOTAL	---
	Hostels or Boarding Houses.	Boarders.	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	Provincial Revenues.	Local or Municipal Funds.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	Fees.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—
Males . . .	849	33,311	3,863	3,198	11,225	478	14,547	3,39,668	846	8,116	4,024	56,843	4,09,497	Males.
Females . . .	77	2,417	218	81	860	135	1,123	30,944	..	..	233	1,112	32,289	Females.
MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—														MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—
Males . . .	1,328	26,441	71	..	22,704	1,411	2,255	32,345	63,031	147	6,254	2,167	1,03,944	Males.
Females . . .	2	37	..	..	..	33	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females.
AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—														AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—
Males . . .	1,139	42,951	3,127	50	30,027	8,080	1,667	1,95,607	65,629	71,633	2,64,843	1,71,211	7,68,923	Males.
Females . . .	318	18,748	137	227	11,364	5,841	1,179	58,843	1,450	5,064	1,14,875	24,725	2,04,957	Females.
UNAIDED—														UNAIDED—
Males . . .	1,052	42,110	7,647	1,555	23,866	6,337	2,705	32,303	6,279	1,96,070	1,80,148	60,466	4,75,266	Males.
Females . . .	213	14,540	204	88	7,436	5,753	1,059	..	..	200	91,252	1,910	93,362	Females.
TOTAL—														TOTAL—
Males . . .	4,359	144,813	14,708	4,803	87,822	16,306	21,174	5,99,923	1,35,785	2,75,966	4,55,269	2,90,687	17,57,630	Males.
Females . . .	610	35,742	559	396	19,660	11,762	3,365	89,787	1,450	5,264	2,06,360	27,747	3,30,608	Females.
GRAND TOTAL .	4,969	180,555	15,267	5,199	107,482	28,068	24,539	6,89,710	1,37,235	2,81,239	6,61,629	3,18,434	20,88,238	GRAND TOTAL.

## GENERAL TABLE IX.

Number and qualification of teachers in

British India for the official year 1921-22.

		IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS.						IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS.						
		Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
In Schools for Indians.	Teachers of vernacular.	Trained	1,155	38,757	5,898	20,689	1,114	67,613	490	7,873	765	5,305	906	15,349
		Untrained	888	31,002	5,767	65,229	10,787	113,673	247	1,034	362	4,924	1,072	8,539
		TOTAL	2,043	69,759	11,665	85,918	11,901	181,286	746	9,807	1,127	10,229	1,978	23,887
	Anglo-Vernacular Teachers and Teachers of classical languages.	Trained	1,560	12,872	2,290	11,176	423	28,311	464	755	278	1,670	132	3,299
		Untrained	542	5,628	641	29,073	3,021	38,908	314	447	549	4,725	1,645	7,680
		TOTAL	2,092	18,509	2,931	40,249	3,447	67,219	778	1,202	827	6,395	1,777	10,979
		Possessing a degree	1	..	..	18	2	16	103	137	105	495	110	950
		Possessing no degree	2,091	18,500	2,931	40,236	3,445	67,203	675	1,065	722	5,900	1,667	10,029
		TOTAL	2,092	18,500	2,931	40,249	3,447	67,219	778	1,202	827	6,395	1,777	10,979
	In Schools for Europeans.	Trained	4	..	..	272	3	279	12	..	..	583	10	605
		Untrained	..	..	..	253	3	256	1	..	..	492	39	532
		TOTAL	4	..	..	525	6	535	13	..	..	1,075	49	1,137
		Possessing a degree	..	..	..	5	..	5	2	..	..	37	13	52
		Possessing no degree	4	..	..	520	6	530	11	..	..	1,038	36	1,085
		TOTAL	4	..	..	525	6	535	13	..	..	1,075	49	1,137
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TEACHERS.		4,189	88,259	14,596	126,692	15,354	249,049	1,537	11,009	1,954	17,699	3,804	36,003	

IN HIGH SCHOOLS.						IN COLLEGES.						GRAND TOTAL.	1
Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
570	60	126	1,629	591	2,976	4	2	..	..	..	6	85,943	Trained .
307	16	39	1,005	720	2,177	3	..	2	7	2	14	124,403	Untrained
877	76	165	2,724	1,311	5,153	7	2	2	7	2	20	210,346	TOTAL.
2,332	749	510	4,359	214	8,164	204	9	2	320	20	555	40,329	Trained
1,793	361	440	8,926	5,861	17,381	624	12	16	1,164	369	2,185	66,154	Untrained
4,125	1,110	950	13,285	6,075	25,545	828	21	18	1,484	389	2,740	106,483	TOTAL
1,934	324	303	4,519	2,112	9,192	750	5	12	1,215	357	2,339	12,497	Possessing a degree
2,191	786	647	8,766	3,963	16,853	78	16	6	269	32	401	93,936	Possessing no degree
4,125	1,110	950	13,285	6,075	25,545	828	21	18	1,484	389	2,740	106,483	TOTAL.
58	..	..	1,036	32	1,126	..	..	..	29	..	29	2,039	Trained .
19	..	..	787	55	861	..	..	..	21	..	21	1,670	Untrained .
77	..	..	1,823	87	1,937	..	..	..	50	..	50	3,709	TOTAL .
16	..	..	295	11	322	..	..	..	21	..	21	400	Possessing a degree
61	..	..	1,523	76	1,665	..	..	..	29	..	29	3,309	Possessing no degree
77	..	..	1,823	87	1,937	..	..	..	50	..	50	3,709	TOTAL.
5,079	1,186	1,115	17,832	7,473	32,685	835	23	20	1,541	391	2,810	320,538	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TEACHERS.

In Schools for Indians.

In Schools for Europeans.

## GENERAL TABLE X.

Classification of pupils by ages in British India for 1921-22.

Ages.	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										ARTS COLLEGES.										GRAND TOTAL	Ages.
	INFANTS.		I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	TOTAL.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year or Post Graduate Class.	TOTAL.		
	A.	B.																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
Below 5 . . .	128,385	20,498	32,226	61	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181,181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181,181	Below 5.
5 to 6 . . .	354,263	269,377	124,786	4,443	306	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	753,186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	753,186	5 to 6.
6 to 7 . . .	431,209	380,025	221,890	33,690	4,442	217	27	..	..	..	..	..	1,071,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,071,500	6 to 7.
7 to 8 . . .	312,055	377,747	274,901	97,137	25,029	2,047	218	1	..	1	..	..	1,089,826	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,089,826	7 to 8.
8 to 9 . . .	179,104	282,840	294,759	158,585	62,940	16,216	1,280	129	4	..	..	..	995,857	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	995,857	8 to 9.
9 to 10 . . .	99,068	164,760	231,123	183,458	104,850	40,831	8,858	639	70	6	..	..	838,675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	838,675	9 to 10.
10 to 11 . . .	53,423	100,607	159,263	161,769	118,686	63,728	25,510	4,583	736	30	2	..	688,343	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	688,343	10 to 11.
11 to 12 . . .	26,920	54,508	97,063	118,716	111,018	75,065	42,614	17,100	3,735	361	18	..	547,121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	547,121	11 to 12.
12 to 13 . . .	12,115	28,463	55,898	75,532	87,414	67,476	50,140	27,379	13,814	3,227	173	10	421,671	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	421,671	12 to 13.
13 to 14 . . .	5,879	14,814	28,366	42,612	56,843	50,555	44,658	31,354	21,264	10,531	1,925	159	308,960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	308,960	13 to 14.
14 to 15 . . .	3,042	8,351	13,806	20,585	32,362	30,219	32,526	28,332	23,228	16,801	8,559	1,791	219,602	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219,602	14 to 15.
15 to 16 . . .	2,121	5,332	6,978	9,690	16,971	16,419	20,832	21,378	20,296	16,221	13,464	8,047	157,719	118	11	..	..	..	..	129	157,848	15 to 16.
16 to 17 . . .	1,631	4,213	3,891	4,832	7,995	7,727	10,509	13,736	14,807	13,605	13,259	13,006	109,890	1,846	234	2	..	..	..	2,082	111,912	16 to 17.
17 to 18 . . .	1,596	3,288	2,671	2,386	3,369	3,222	5,207	7,582	8,543	8,272	10,488	12,970	69,603	4,093	1,571	71	5	..	..	5,740	75,343	17 to 18.
18 to 19 . . .	1,256	3,053	2,202	1,494	1,562	1,287	2,013	3,566	4,361	4,051	6,632	10,585	42,667	3,585	3,547	904	125	..	..	8,161	50,823	18 to 19.
19 to 20 . . .	1,176	2,598	2,108	1,233	742	559	765	1,577	1,834	1,995	8,478	7,248	25,313	2,750	3,229	2,061	1,115	9	1	9,174	34,487	19 to 20.
Over 20 . . .	2,822	6,163	3,883	2,500	1,025	502	449	773	1,107	3	2,077	6,372	28,656	2,558	4,991	4,141	6,361	719	413	19,183	47,839	over 20.
ALL AGES	1,616,065	1,726,662	1,555,915	923,693	635,604	376,675	245,612	158,129	113,799	76,084	60,075	60,797	7,549,710	14,956	13,583	7,179	7,609	723	414	44,469	7,594,179	ALL AGES.



---

PART II.  
APPENDICES.

---

## APPEN DIX I.

*Institutions maintained by Missions, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.		NUMBER OF MISSION INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR						SCHOLARS.		EXPENDITURE ON MISSION INSTITUTIONS.					
		Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle English Schools.	Middle Vernacular Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Institutions for Teachers.	Other special Institutions.	TOTAL.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Fees.	From Mission Funds.	From other Sources.	TOTAL.
										Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	{ Institutions Scholars	16 3,924	102 41,561	85 12,875	.. ..	6,872 273,209	32 2,297	36 1,689	7,143 335,615	18,80,964	4,580	16,39,640	27,53,011	1,40,753	64,24,968
Bombay	{ Institutions Scholars	2 1,587	47 11,746	43 4,778	.. ..	610 31,722	12 252	15 482	759 50,567	6,29,581	14,400	7,37,020	4,17,969	5,59,264	23,58,834
Bengal	{ Institutions Scholars	5 2,459	24 6,847	38 4,258	16 1,597	763 27,411	12 216	25 1,371	883 44,159	2,93,591	27,299	4,40,345	2,39,918	3,32,314	13,33,467
United Provinces	{ Institutions Scholars	8 1,132	50 9,717	51 5,555	8 397	129 5,669	12 110	30 1,033	288 23,613	9,07,772	28,818	7,22,728	3,87,275	3,79,559	24,26,153
Punjab	{ Institutions Scholars	4 1,136	15 7,639	19 3,556	7 771	211 10,022	1 14	3 402	263 23,531	2,88,065	49,714	2,86,146	2,85,472	86,720	9,97,017
Burma	{ Institutions Scholars	1 135	44 12,394	69 8,819	76 4,784	196 6,010	29 422	2 101	408 32,665	11,33,788	84,518	7,17,717	1,59,624	1,96,979	22,92,626
Bihar and Orissa	{ Institutions Scholars	1 116	9 2,635	28 3,288	19 1,585	829 23,474	8 151	15 788	550 32,037	1,33,881	53,408	94,211	2,47,994	16,838	5,46,332
Central Provinces and Berar.	{ Institutions Scholars	1 134	17 527	28 1,683	28 3,087	191 12,556	8 373	.. ..	276 13,360	2,36,886	8,242	1,22,860	2,64,223	1,19,714	7,51,925
Assam	{ Institutions Scholars	.. ..	3 648	16 1,781	1 108	690 17,320	4 81	4 30	718 19,980	50,357	360	6,678	1,38,354	1,600	1,97,358
North-West Frontier Province.	{ Institutions Scholars	1 65	5 1,415	.. ..	.. ..	2 129	.. ..	.. ..	6 1,609	38,583	3,694	20,010	41,050	7,112	1,11,049
Coorg	{ Institutions Scholars	.. ..	.. ..	1 141	.. ..	6 355	.. ..	.. ..	7 496	3,720	945	2,114	6,875	..	13,654
Delhi	{ Institutions Scholars	1 233	3 558	2 220	2 190	15 608	.. ..	.. ..	23 1,849	63,533	-2,265	38,836	1,80,324	1,349	2,81,837
Ajmer-Merwara	{ Institutions Scholars	.. ..	5 1,024	3 218	2 197	34 1,302	1 5	.. ..	45 2,746	17,405	2,940	46,437	62,208	2,957	1,32,037
Baluchistan	{ Institutions Scholars	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 62	2 78	.. ..	.. ..	3 140	1,443	1,658	41	2,198	78	5,418
Bangalore	{ Institutions Scholars	2 700	8 1,770	6 1,072	4 575	39 2,840	2 81	1 26	62 7,183	2,17,790	2,946	1,75,295	1,91,486	..	5,97,517
TOTALS	{ 1921-22 }	12 11,711	323 98,462	389 48,247	155 13,353	10,672 412,873	112 3,972	131 5,922	11,834 694,590	59,04,349	2,81,326	50,50,687	53,78,581	18,45,246	1,84,00,189
	{ 1916-17 }	42 11,579	309 97,147	398 52,757	116 11,418	9,259 353,597	75 2,097	242 5,729	10,461 538,954	37,82,753	4,64,069	45,71,934	38,27,311	11,54,390	1,38,00,457

## APPENDIX II.

## Mission Institutions for Girls, 1921-22.

PROVINCE.	COLLEGES.			SECONDARY SCHOOLS.*			PRIMARY SCHOOLS.			SPECIAL SCHOOLS.			TOTALS.		
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Expenditure.
			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
Madras	3	157	67,284	65	10,048	6,87,404	561	48,023	5,85,215	32	1,518	1,69,430	661	59,746	15,09,433
Bombay	..	..	..	29	5,660	5,62,727	115	9,061	2,14,382	17	866	79,476	171	15,087	8,66,585
Bengal	..	..	..	30	13,981	2,50,469	212	11,067	1,04,008	32	981	1,14,339	276	10,159	5,66,921
United Provinces	3	51	62,121	31	3,403	2,45,494	44	1,808	1,29,299	11	122	28,132	89	5,584	3,65,051
Punjab	..	..	..	20	2,127	..	42	2,309	..	5	493	..	68	4,964	..
Burma	..	..	..	..	7,709	5,53,983	34	1,540	21,364	5	145	59,973	94	9,384	6,35,320
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	2,382	1,47,682	118	6,762	7,50,927	16	579	26,348	149	9,725	2,47,047
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	23	1,700	..	47	2,544	..	6	401	..	76	4,645	..
Assam	..	..	..	10	1,445	47,498	5	263	12,681	2	34	2,141	17	1,742	52,320
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	134	3,610	..	..	..	2	134	3,610
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	10	660	1,92,819	303	40,724	26,52,688	1,200	85,194	11,29,785	131	4,809	4,92,967	1,644	131,387	44,68,259

\* Information not available.

† Excludes expenditure on one primary school. ‡ Includes indirect charges also. § Government grant only.

|| Excluding expenditure on the Boarding House (Rs. 1,133).

---

PART III.  
SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

---

# SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

## I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

TABLE 1.—Area and Population included in these tables (1921 Census).

PROVINCE.	Area in Square Miles.	POPULATION.							
		Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.
Madras . . . . .	142,260	34,269	1,327,215	37,511,234	2,840,488	1,216	529	5	604,029
Bombay . . . . .	123,627	43,945	220,972	14,816,236	3,820,153	1,806	83,019	8,319	353,769
Bengal . . . . .	76,843	44,870	102,211	20,206,859	25,210,802	265,604	767	2,363	862,060
United Provinces . . . . .	106,497	34,387	166,319	38,610,462	6,481,032	488	925	14,234	67,940
Punjab . . . . .	99,846	25,714	303,336	6,570,260	11,444,321	3,230	493	2,204,207	34,463
Burma . . . . .	233,707	25,288	231,818	485,150	500,592	11,201,943	380	4,843	719,085
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	83,282	10,323	246,806	28,166,459	3,690,182	505	85	1,475	1,886,354
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	99,623	9,239	32,206	11,622,044	563,574	28	1,783	1,529	1,682,357
Assam . . . . .	53,015	3,209	124,847	4,132,968	2,202,460	13,162	16	988	1,128,580
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	13,419	8,590	2,020	149,881	2,062,786	..	20	28,040	3
Minor Administrations* . . . . .	59,006	12,153	16,558	855,267	623,837	181	447	10,628	48,874
INDIA . . . . .	1,091,229	251,987	2,774,308	163,135,820	59,440,227	11,488,163	88,464	2,366,631	7,387,514
									246,983,114

\* Excluding Bangalore with an area of 13½ sq. miles and a total population of 118,623 for which details are not available.

TABLE 2.—*Educational Institutions in British India.*

(Classified by Management and Standard of Education.)

		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
<b>I.—RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>									
<i>Institutions classified by—</i>									
<b>(A) Management.</b>									
Government . . . . .		5,718	1,297	1,152	979	1,466	1,991	2,428	3,022
Board . . . . .		13,917	17,334	18,403	17,661	24,255	29,246	41,901	53,252
Indian States* . . . . .		2,318	2,731	2,731	3,610	3,136	3,370	92,581	100,668
Aided . . . . .		57,330	60,480	63,955	62,747	75,608	82,469	18,942	16,357
Unaided . . . . .		17,123	21,017	23,645	19,625	16,871	19,236		
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>		<b>94,288</b>	<b>102,676</b>	<b>109,886</b>	<b>104,622</b>	<b>121,336</b>	<b>136,332</b>	<b>154,952</b>	<b>173,299†</b>
<b>(B) Standard of Education—</b>									
Arts Colleges . . . . .		80	104	120	145	136	140	134	167
Professional Colleges . . . . .		22	37	40	46	46	46	61	64
Secondary Schools . . . . .		4,577	4,822	5,267	5,498	5,898	6,370	7,693	8,987
Primary Schools . . . . .		89,187	97,109	103,920	97,854	112,930	123,930	142,203	160,070†
Special Schools . . . . .		470	534	539	1,084	2,326	6,198	4,861	4,011
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>		<b>94,288</b>	<b>102,676</b>	<b>109,886</b>	<b>104,622</b>	<b>121,336</b>	<b>136,332</b>	<b>154,952</b>	<b>173,299†</b>
<b>II.—Unrecognised Institutions</b>									
		32,828	39,117	42,139	43,081	41,192	39,893	37,803	34,807
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>		<b>127,116</b>	<b>141,793</b>	<b>152,025</b>	<b>147,703</b>	<b>162,528</b>	<b>176,225</b>	<b>192,755</b>	<b>208,106</b>

\* The returns of certain Indian States which used to be included in the provincial statistics were omitted from the tables from 1914-15 onwards.

† Excludes 2 Night Schools in Assam.

TABLE 3.—*Pupils attending educational institutions in British India.*

I.—IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
(A) Reading in Institutions managed by—									
Government	.	121,535	104,026	93,307	94,437	127,418	187,726	238,885	285,949
Board	.	778,776	883,059	973,910	930,692	1,359,865	1,883,034	2,565,540	3,007,958
Indian States	.	109,743	134,869	169,271	164,512	168,684	219,295	..	..
Aided	.	1,599,981	1,765,626	2,019,800	2,132,793	2,591,864	3,237,296	3,670,529	3,832,934
Unaided	.	360,824	461,330	532,094	514,059	496,649	651,374	723,354	505,984
<b>TOTAL</b>	.	<b>2,970,859</b>	<b>3,348,910</b>	<b>3,788,382</b>	<b>3,886,493</b>	<b>4,744,430</b>	<b>6,128,725</b>	<b>7,207,308</b>	<b>7,742,225*</b>
(B) Reading in—									
Arts Colleges	.	8,764	12,985	14,420	17,651	18,918*	29,648	47,135	45,933
Professional Colleges	.	2,737	3,292	4,363	5,358	6,250	6,636	11,504	13,662
Secondary Schools	.	429,093	473,294	535,155	622,768	713,342	924,370	1,186,335	1,239,524
Primary Schools	.	2,513,934	2,837,607	3,209,325	3,204,336	3,937,366	4,988,142	5,818,730	6,310,400*
Special Schools	.	16,331	21,732	24,619	36,380	68,104	179,929	143,604	182,706
<b>TOTAL</b>	.	<b>2,970,859</b>	<b>3,348,910</b>	<b>3,788,382</b>	<b>3,886,493</b>	<b>4,744,430</b>	<b>6,128,725</b>	<b>7,207,308</b>	<b>7,742,225*</b>
II.—IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		372,655	507,911	568,488	635,500	644,152	651,996	644,638	639,125
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	.	<b>3,343,544</b>	<b>3,856,821</b>	<b>4,356,870</b>	<b>4,521,990</b>	<b>5,388,632</b>	<b>6,780,721</b>	<b>7,851,946</b>	<b>8,381,350</b>

N.B.—The returns of certain Indian States, which used to be included in the provincial statistics, were omitted from the tables from 1914-15 onwards.

\* Excludes 51 pupils in 2 Night Schools in Assam.

TABLE 4.—Expenditure on Education.

(A) Sources of Expenditure.		1896-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial Revenues	.	85,61,249	88,13,549	95,22,085	1,02,78,659	1,84,98,443	2,69,58,808	3,91,62,853	9,02,80,028
Municipal Funds	.	12,05,984	14,09,827	14,96,721	15,38,017	20,20,545	29,84,150	49,39,083	79,05,063
Local Funds	.	37,14,579	53,94,808	57,45,944	58,87,282	91,15,586	1,05,80,114	1,73,78,585	1,68,26,087
Fees	.	65,23,958	86,54,750	1,06,10,933	1,26,87,982	1,48,21,388	2,19,08,646	3,18,71,138	3,80,08,648
Other sources	.	52,30,644	60,46,698	78,65,317	97,29,512	1,14,47,711	1,61,60,887	1,95,31,459	3,07,83,143
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,52,42,414</b>	<b>3,05,19,632</b>	<b>3,52,44,900</b>	<b>4,01,21,462</b>	<b>5,59,03,673</b>	<b>7,85,92,605</b>	<b>11,28,83,068</b>	<b>18,37,52,969</b>
(B) Objects of Expenditure.		1896-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direction	.	3,06,951	3,39,270	3,80,053	3,92,205	5,67,629	6,89,056	8,92,263	13,99,110
Inspection	.	16,84,082	19,10,508	20,57,284	21,53,141	30,82,165	40,85,834	49,64,587	79,36,408
University	.	3,68,975	4,73,142	6,70,895	9,12,068	10,38,312	15,87,470	25,51,925	73,40,578
Arts Colleges	.	16,48,595	20,43,552	23,69,631	26,01,127	30,67,006	47,98,574	71,03,748	1,10,42,338
Professional Colleges	.	5,99,948	8,29,281	9,00,657	11,97,595	16,59,887	22,52,998	35,99,418	59,77,514
Secondary Schools	.	80,85,295	98,95,691	1,14,52,219	1,26,83,751	1,50,87,669	2,07,88,725	3,19,29,182	4,87,26,905
Primary Schools	.	81,24,481	96,14,284	1,10,88,854	1,18,75,759	1,55,53,512	2,07,26,146	2,93,18,545	5,09,08,107
Training Schools	.	5,44,178	6,67,376	7,49,093	7,15,761	11,77,625	18,54,468	28,63,810	58,64,109
Special Schools	.	8,18,819	10,42,965	11,78,283	15,63,640	23,21,653	35,20,387	44,77,116	78,37,494
Scholarships	.	6,28,469	7,27,068	7,97,738	9,12,068	10,55,168	13,40,222	21,65,718	31,76,089
Buildings, Furniture, etc.	.	18,41,609	21,82,339	23,70,127	25,72,865	67,11,760	97,39,640	1,37,08,740	1,97,60,544
Miscellaneous	.	5,77,922	7,94,156	12,30,060	26,81,007	45,81,297	72,19,100	93,13,016	1,37,85,782
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,52,42,414</b>	<b>3,05,19,632</b>	<b>3,52,44,900</b>	<b>4,01,21,462</b>	<b>5,59,03,673</b>	<b>7,85,92,605</b>	<b>11,28,83,068</b>	<b>18,37,52,969</b>

TABLE 5.—Summary of Progress during the quinquennium.

Class of Institution.	1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.		1919-20.		1920-21.		1921-22.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
<b>I. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>												
(A) By Management—												
Government . . . . .	2,428	238,885	2,412	238,720	2,479	241,204	2,528	248,376	2,813	253,691	3,022	265,949
Board . . . . .	41,001	2,565,510	42,469	2,597,532	45,072	2,611,937	49,356	2,886,843	52,132	3,051,998	53,252	3,007,958
Aided . . . . .	92,582	3,679,320	94,711	3,721,378	96,814	3,722,262	98,239	3,789,006	100,139	3,844,146	100,668	3,832,934
Unaided . . . . .	18,941	723,354	19,888	753,903	17,965	693,140	18,235	688,614	17,443	625,158	16,357	565,384
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>154,952</b>	<b>7,207,308</b>	<b>159,510</b>	<b>7,311,742</b>	<b>162,330</b>	<b>7,338,663</b>	<b>168,358</b>	<b>7,612,839</b>	<b>172,547</b>	<b>7,774,993</b>	<b>173,299</b>	<b>7,742,225</b>
(B) By Standard of Education—												
Arts Colleges . . . . .	134	47,135	128	50,441	146	50,730	150	52,482	160	48,170	167	45,933
Professional Colleges . . . . .	61	11,504	63	12,495	63	13,100	66	13,434	68	13,154	64	13,662
Secondary Schools . . . . .	7,693	1,186,335	7,854	1,195,386	8,149	1,212,183	8,708	1,281,810	8,923	1,234,325	8,987	1,239,524
Primary Schools . . . . .	142,203	5,818,730	147,875	5,932,741	150,271	5,941,482	153,344	6,133,521	159,345	6,327,973	160,070*	6,310,400*
Special Schools . . . . .	4,861	143,604	3,560	117,479	3,701	121,218	4,090	131,582	4,051	131,171	4,011	132,706
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>154,952</b>	<b>7,207,308</b>	<b>159,510</b>	<b>7,311,742</b>	<b>162,330</b>	<b>7,338,663</b>	<b>168,358</b>	<b>7,612,839</b>	<b>172,547</b>	<b>7,774,993</b>	<b>173,299</b>	<b>7,742,225</b>
<b>II. UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>												
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>192,755</b>	<b>7,851,946</b>	<b>196,919</b>	<b>7,948,068</b>	<b>197,347</b>	<b>7,938,577</b>	<b>202,981</b>	<b>8,206,225</b>	<b>206,158</b>	<b>8,377,027</b>	<b>208,106</b>	<b>8,381,350</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FROM—</b>												
Provincial Revenues . . . . .	Rs. 3,91,62,853	4,90,92,368	Rs. 4,90,92,368	5,43,25,829	Rs. 5,43,25,829	6,31,62,293	Rs. 6,31,62,293	7,72,86,445	Rs. 7,72,86,445	9,02,30,028	Rs. 9,02,30,028	79,05,063
Municipal Funds . . . . .	49,39,983	40,60,577	46,77,808	46,77,808	46,77,808	50,05,423	50,05,423	47,78,021	47,78,021	1,68,26,087	1,68,26,087	3,80,08,648
Local Funds . . . . .	1,73,78,285	1,16,48,745	1,27,22,655	1,27,22,655	1,27,22,655	1,53,95,816	1,53,95,816	1,66,12,405	1,66,12,405	3,78,42,513	3,78,42,513	3,07,83,143
Trees . . . . .	3,18,71,138	3,33,50,250	3,33,50,250	3,33,50,250	3,33,50,250	3,33,50,250	3,33,50,250	2,92,13,729	2,92,13,729	18,37,52,969	18,37,52,969	
Other sources . . . . .	1,95,31,459	2,00,51,197	2,00,51,197	2,00,51,197	2,00,51,197	2,00,51,197	2,00,51,197	2,00,51,197	2,00,51,197	2,00,51,197	2,00,51,197	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,23,83,068</b>	<b>11,82,09,137</b>	<b>11,82,09,137</b>	<b>12,98,63,073</b>	<b>12,98,63,073</b>	<b>14,88,96,960</b>	<b>14,88,96,960</b>	<b>16,77,33,113</b>	<b>16,77,33,113</b>	<b>18,37,52,969</b>	<b>18,37,52,969</b>	

\* Excludes 2 night schools with 51 pupils in Assam.

TABLE 6.—*Institutions by management.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.					
	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				Unrecog- nised Institu- tions.	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				Unrecog- nised Institu- tions.	
	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.		TOTAL.	Govt.	Board.	Aided.		Unaided.
Madras . . . .	488	7,240	19,709	3,903	31,340	4,705	9,951	23,402	2,938	37,289	3,358
Bombay . . . .	91	8,784	2,291	272	11,388	1,876	9,881	3,122	173	13,309	1,591
Bengal . . . .	419	2,934	33,788	6,963	48,104	2,269	3,230	41,545	6,769	51,927	1,840
United Provinces .	205	9,778	2,683	246	12,912	4,816	14,800	3,313	214	18,555	3,011
Punjab . . . .	69	4,288	1,843	242	6,442	2,915	6,109	1,441	253	7,919	3,484
Burma . . . .	92	23	9,445	4	9,564	17,515	64	7,039	..	7,179	18,485
Bihar and Orissa .	381	451	19,356	6,679	26,867	2,705	943	19,344	5,366	25,964	2,002
Central Provinces and Berar.	322	3,453	450	278	4,503	58	3,872	433	239	4,921	70
Assam . . . .	189	3,303	800	295	4,587	303	3,428	776	296	4,745*	276
N.-W. F. Province .	9	625	45	6	685	309	718	55	6	733	234
Minor Administrations	163	172	171	54	560	272	276	193	53	699	456
INDIA .	2,428	41,001	92,581	18,942	154,952	37,803	53,252	100,668	16,357	173,299	34,807

\* Excludes 2 night schools.

TABLE 7.—*Institutions by standard of instruction.*

PROVINCE.	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.										UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	
	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		TOTALS.	
	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
Madras . . .	51	41	10	7	603	449	36,275	30,573	350	270	37,289	31,340
Bombay . . .	10	8	7	6	463	465	12,622	10,755	207	154	13,309	11,388
Bengal . . .	36	33	10	18	2,678	2,756	47,783	41,966	1,420	1,331	51,927	46,104
United Provinces .	26	19	16	12	957	761	16,840	11,629	716	491	18,555	12,912
Punjab . . .	16	11	10	7	1,149	497	6,675	5,853	69	74	7,919	6,442
Burma . . .	2	2	..	..	1,457	1,400	5,053	7,725	667	437	7,179	9,564
Bihar and Orissa .	10	7	4	4	567	483	24,956	24,413	427	1,960	25,984	26,867
Central Provinces and Berar.	4	4	3	3	571	457	4,313	4,014	30	25	4,921	4,503
Assam . . .	3	2	1	1	336	286	4,298	4,197	107	101	4,745*	4,587
N.-W. F. Province .	3	2	1	1	95	54	688	627	5	1	792	685
Minor Administrations	6	5	2	2	111	85	567	451	13	17	699	560
INDIA . . .	167	134	64	61	8,987	7,693	160,070	142,203	4,011	4,861	173,299	154,952
											34,807	37,803

\* Excludes 2 night schools.

TABLE 8.—*Scholars classified according to Institutions by management.*

Province.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				In Unrecog- nised Institu- tions.	IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				In Unrecog- nised Institu- tions.
	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.		Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	47,485	461,339	912,015	116,200	123,973	71,068	590,720	1,003,059	80,671	1,745,518
Bombay . . . . .	17,773	549,874	146,497	25,241	41,119	24,997	666,007	190,123	15,750	896,877
Bengal . . . . .	37,967	139,808	1,322,032	355,705	62,920	34,246	131,371	1,377,693	291,707	1,885,017
United Provinces . . . . .	27,160	632,923	128,624	16,699	59,466	29,069	785,869	188,411	11,710	965,059
Punjab . . . . .	18,072	259,697	123,510	10,764	55,695	22,433	379,076	130,111	21,002	552,622
Burma . . . . .	13,324	1,921	377,823	331	199,124	8,951	5,546	331,168	..	345,665
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	24,782	28,688	582,757	161,244	47,554	19,469	46,248	576,873	120,687	763,277
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	25,233	284,762	27,437	11,629	2,104	28,282	268,184	24,481	9,734	330,681
Assam . . . . .	16,980	164,159	31,011	13,560	9,094	15,480	153,595	27,393	11,546	298,014
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	1,481	31,167	7,906	589	5,052	1,483	36,840	10,664	408	49,395
Minor Administrations . . . . .	9,510	11,197	19,827	2,392	8,537	10,471	14,502	22,958	2,169	50,100
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>238,885</b>	<b>2,565,540</b>	<b>3,679,529</b>	<b>723,354</b>	<b>644,638</b>	<b>265,949</b>	<b>3,077,958</b>	<b>3,832,934</b>	<b>565,384</b>	<b>7,742,235</b>
										<b>639,125</b>

(a) Excludes 1,062 pupils in Post Graduate classes of the Calcutta University and 625 pupils of the Dacca University.

(b) Excludes 51 pupils in 2 night schools.

TABLE 9.—*Scholars classified according to Institutions by standard of Instruction.*

PROVINCE.	IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.										IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	
	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		TOTALS.	
	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
Madras . . . .	8,465	7,910	2,026	1,655	169,934	149,892	1,546,785	1,364,821	18,308	12,761	1,745,518	1,537,039
Bombay . . . .	4,829	4,888	2,595	1,841	77,607	70,550	798,568	652,618	13,338	9,488	896,877	739,385
Bengal . . . .	16,942(a)	18,478	4,653	4,412	328,166	413,455	1,435,906	1,374,891	49,350	42,276	1,835,017	1,855,512
United Provinces . .	5,522	5,182	1,606	1,650	110,594	100,164	832,940	655,813	14,397	12,611	965,059	805,420
Punjab . . . .	4,508	4,236	1,727	1,154	222,292	122,511	318,337	287,951	5,758	5,291	552,622	421,043
Burma . . . .	515	663	..	..	132,721	128,843	200,648	256,729	11,781	7,164	345,665	393,399
Bihar and Orissa . .	2,075	2,375	395	309	59,003	72,891	688,188	672,333	13,616	49,363	767,277	797,471
Central Provinces and Berar.	677	1,094	294	254	66,810	53,989	260,412	287,466	2,488	1,258	330,681	349,061
Assam . . . .	767	688	52	45	35,322	39,610	169,151	181,808	2,722	2,668	208,014	224,819
N.-W. F. Province . .	193	177	33	10	19,233	13,400	29,810	27,581	126	65	49,395	41,233
Minor Administrations	1,440	1,244	281	174	17,842	14,030	29,715	26,819	822	659	50,100	42,926
INDIA . . . .	45,833	47,135	13,662	11,504	1,239,524	1,186,355	6,310,400	5,818,730	132,706	143,604	7,742,225	7,207,308
											839,125	844,638

(a) Excludes 1,962 Scholars in Post Graduate Classes of the Calcutta University and 625 Scholars of the Dacca University.

TABLE 10.—*Expenditure on Education by Sources.*

Province.	POPULATION (as given in the General Educational Tables)		EXPENDITURE IN 1916-17 FROM PUBLIC FUNDS.						Fees.	All other Sources.	Grand Total.
	1916-17.	1921-22.	Govt. Funds.	Board Funds.		Municipal Funds.	Total.				
				Rs.	Rs.						
								Rs.			
Madras	41,405,404	42,318,985	76,93,073	29,06,053	6,76,346	1,12,75,472	58,27,887	45,84,537	2,16,87,896		
Bombay	19,683,249	19,358,371	75,50,817	8,87,297	13,49,073	97,87,187	33,53,391	24,47,681	1,55,88,759		
Bengal	45,483,077	46,695,536	66,65,647	22,25,743	2,97,539	90,98,934	1,09,39,549	42,73,303	2,43,11,786		
United Provinces	46,835,103	45,375,787	47,96,183	33,40,231	5,46,981	92,03,450	31,14,181	24,28,291	1,47,45,922		
Punjab	19,576,647	20,655,024	31,09,136	25,40,260	6,42,964	62,92,360	27,35,592	18,35,368	1,09,63,320		
Burma	12,115,217	13,212,192	27,68,394	6,16,412	4,50,311	38,35,117	21,00,329	7,43,699	66,79,145		
Bihar and Orissa	34,940,084	34,002,189	29,57,757	15,73,599	1,72,748	47,04,104	22,36,934	12,11,042	81,52,080		
Central Provinces and Berar	13,916,308	13,912,760	15,96,198	16,53,937	5,58,145	38,08,280	5,72,955	5,15,081	48,96,316		
Assam	6,713,635	7,606,230	9,97,022	7,33,431	33,265	17,63,738	4,64,503	3,31,049	28,59,290		
North-West Frontier Province	2,196,932	2,251,342	2,88,878	2,81,732	1,99,295	7,69,925	1,13,512	1,47,191	10,30,628		
Minor Administrations	1,605,438	1,679,235	7,39,743	99,745	1,02,416	9,41,904	4,11,805	10,14,217	23,67,926		
INDIA	244,021,100	247,087,651	3,91,62,853	1,73,78,535	49,39,083	6,14,80,471	3,18,71,138	1,95,31,459	11,28,88,068		

TABLE 10.—*Expenditure on Education by Sources*—contd.

Province.	POPULATION (as given in the General Educational Tables)		EXPENDITURE IN 1921-22 FROM						Grand Total.	
	1916-17.	1921-22.	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.		All other Sources.
			Govt. Funds.	Board. Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.	Rs.			
Madras . . . . .	41,405,404	42,318,985	1,58,26,427	28,50,238	7,17,978	1,93,94,643	73,15,353	72,88,296	3,39,98,292	
Bombay . . . . .	10,683,249	19,358,371	1,69,88,259	11,52,442	34,34,545	2,15,75,246	43,28,463	30,99,235	2,96,02,944	
Bengal . . . . .	45,483,077	46,605,536	1,35,45,045	14,11,184	2,42,713	1,51,98,942	1,29,33,684	53,54,480	3,33,87,106	
United Provinces . . . . .	46,835,108	45,375,787	1,56,14,823	34,82,261	8,75,033	1,99,72,117	35,58,994	62,82,452	2,98,13,563	
Punjab . . . . .	19,576,647	20,655,024	86,77,912	25,40,059	9,76,336	1,21,94,307	39,11,688	28,56,292	1,89,62,287	
Burma . . . . .	12,115,217	13,212,192	46,28,662	15,09,218	5,23,432	66,61,312	21,43,728	13,59,830	1,01,64,870	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	34,940,084	34,002,189	49,19,430	22,65,146	1,75,353	73,59,929	22,32,689	19,23,729	1,15,16,347	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13,916,308	13,912,760	51,23,148	10,31,444	5,67,359	67,21,951	6,46,649	7,58,333	81,26,933	
Assam . . . . .	6,713,635	7,006,230	21,85,303	3,96,036	37,765	26,09,104	5,47,997	3,26,827	34,83,928	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,196,933	2,251,342	11,78,907	1,00,969	1,49,306	14,29,182	1,17,077	1,93,245	17,39,504	
Minor Administrations . . . . .	1,605,438	1,679,235	15,42,112	97,090	2,05,243	18,44,445	3,72,326	7,40,424	29,57,195	
INDIA . . . . .	244,021,100	247,087,651	9,02,30,028	1,68,26,087	79,05,063	11,48,61,178	3,80,08,648	3,07,83,143	18,37,52,969	

---

TABLE 11.  
EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY OBJECTS.

---

TABLE 11.—*Expenditure on*

Province.	1916-					
	Direction.	Inspection.	University.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	91,782	8,47,023	3,93,728	14,04,875	6,01,662	47,20,243
Bombay . . .	86,646	6,50,680	2,32,466	7,75,716	5,87,346	35,97,533
Bengal . . .	1,51,448	9,06,540	13,63,600	18,84,996	10,05,736	86,30,772
United Provinces .	90,543	5,66,851	2,81,725	11,61,947	7,39,346	39,80,983
Punjab . . .	77,343	4,12,491	2,78,281	6,53,236	4,62,206	33,79,680
Burma . . .	1,35,932	5,22,200	..	2,13,134	..	30,08,368
Bihar and Orissa .	77,837	5,30,688	..	3,99,090	56,505	17,13,017
Central Provinces and Berar.	74,198	2,69,981	..	2,05,275	85,214	12,59,701
Assam . . .	53,898	1,88,211	..	1,53,514	14,337	7,28,064
N.-W. F. Province .	35,341	39,783	25	76,317	15,536	3,10,678
Minor Administrations.	17,295	30,139	2,100	1,75,618	31,410	5,91,143
India . . .	8,92,263	49,64,587	25,51,925	71,03,748	35,99,418	3,19,29,182

Province.	1921-					
	Direction.	Inspection.	University.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	1,56,130	13,21,281	4,68,354	19,11,641	8,04,538	75,01,789
Bombay . . .	1,38,385	13,28,177	3,71,784	12,49,134	10,14,225	55,76,973
Bengal . . .	1,92,527	12,48,195	25,17,890	26,51,435	16,47,338	1,02,84,804
United Provinces .	1,65,312	9,69,056	31,63,786	20,31,547	11,13,709	67,64,326
Punjab . . .	1,50,798	6,86,907	3,43,203	10,28,402	8,20,128	68,75,785
Burma . . .	2,52,176	7,67,621	1,91,354	3,83,415	..	44,25,494
Bihar and Orissa .	1,06,215	7,62,515	2,81,270	7,27,096	1,36,100	23,39,590
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,00,064	4,31,443	..	3,41,041	1,99,908	22,48,011
Assam . . .	58,396	2,54,919	..	2,74,158	16,052	10,88,974
N.-W. F. Province .	53,487	87,329	75	1,31,992	41,031	6,18,436
Minor Administrations.	16,620	78,965	2,862	3,12,477	1,84,476	10,02,723
India . . .	13,99,110	79,36,408	73,40,578	1,10,42,838	59,77,514	4,87,26,905

*Education by objects.*

17.

Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other special schools.	Scholarships.	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
70,13,439	8,73,710	7,64,567	3,07,300	25,01,975	21,67,592	2,16,37,896
63,47,589	3,95,429	7,97,520	2,55,079	11,23,460	7,39,286	1,55,88,759
44,52,425	3,80,031	11,12,189	3,87,506	20,64,341	19,63,202	2,43,11,786
28,79,992	3,38,701	5,29,755	3,64,371	27,02,253	11,09,455	1,47,45,922
19,64,569	1,78,147	3,05,147	3,43,154	17,06,458	11,02,518	1,08,83,320
10,35,554	2,01,398	1,09,797	1,20,273	2,73,382	10,59,107	66,79,145
27,61,746	2,89,247	6,45,401	1,10,015	12,12,233	3,56,301	81,52,080
16,14,705	1,07,278	1,36,319	1,03,001	6,48,033	3,92,613	48,96,316
7,50,905	50,701	53,781	85,414	2,85,842	1,94,623	25,59,290
1,97,857	17,095	..	36,743	2,47,220	54,033	10,30,628
2,94,764	32,075	22,631	52,862	9,43,543	1,74,286	23,67,926
<b>2,93,13,545</b>	<b>28,63,810</b>	<b>44,77,116</b>	<b>21,65,718</b>	<b>1,37,08,740</b>	<b>93,13,016</b>	<b>11,28,83,068</b>

22.

Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other special schools.	Scholarships.	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,06,48,842	18,64,891	17,79,977	4,08,456	37,78,823	33,53,570	3,39,98,292
1,40,52,847	9,38,804	11,45,502	3,96,494	14,90,903	9,90,716	2,96,02,944
54,08,441	5,05,129	19,29,642	4,75,388	33,68,904	31,57,413	3,33,87,106
67,41,509	10,10,419	9,21,147	5,60,319	45,47,935	18,24,498	2,98,13,563
34,32,174	3,80,484	5,89,683	5,52,317	25,37,152	15,56,254	1,89,62,287
14,39,027	2,21,188	2,01,075	1,78,163	7,51,363	13,54,004	1,01,64,870
36,15,436	3,94,949	9,71,733	2,13,611	15,34,666	4,33,157	1,16,16,347
28,21,619	3,70,762	1,90,640	1,63,187	5,90,587	6,69,671	81,26,933
9,12,283	73,819	67,204	1,11,140	3,29,452	2,97,531	34,83,928
4,16,826	45,024	..	33,423	2,47,606	64,275	17,39,504
5,19,103	58,631	40,891	83,601	5,74,153	82,693	29,57,195
<b>5,09,08,107</b>	<b>58,64,100</b>	<b>78,37,494</b>	<b>31,76,089</b>	<b>1,97,60,544</b>	<b>1,37,83,782</b>	<b>18,37,52,96</b>

TABLE 12.—*Number of Boarders in recognised institutions.—1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	NO. OF HOSTELS.					NO. OF BOARDERS.					NO. OF BOARDERS WHO ARE STUDENTS OF				
	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Un-aided.	TOTAL.	In Govt. Hostels.	In Board Hostels.	In Aided Hostels.	In Un-aided Hostels.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Col- for Professional Training.	Sec-ondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.
Madras . . . . .	73	19	63	382	537	3,453	649	4,377	20,712	29,191	2,778	835	10,010	12,198	3,370
Bombay . . . . .	60	28	109	42	239	4,270	683	6,676	3,814	15,443	1,349	289	7,575	2,509	3,721
Bengal . . . . .	237	3	283	358	881	6,233	70	10,021	10,026	26,350	3,982	1,101	15,324	1,374	14,869
United Provinces . . . . .	110	819	51	203	1,183	3,975	14,730	4,577	10,532	33,815	2,732	1,151	24,557	1,510	3,865
Punjab . . . . .	81	317	157	109	664	6,501	8,255	10,320	6,086	31,782	2,487	1,100	24,991	889	2,295
Burma . . . . .	30	..	423	19	472	1,208	..	13,120	261	14,589	249	..	7,922	5,621	797
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	185	40	270	53	548	4,661	503	8,863	1,750	15,777	794	144	7,991	2,607	4,241
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	58	45	36	25	164	2,846	452	1,591	591	5,480	247	160	2,742	856	1,475
Assam . . . . .	63	24	18	48	153	1,512	324	467	1,276	3,579	335	21	2,684	298	241
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	11	32	16	4	63	315	757	525	63	1,660	150	33	1,403	4	70
Minor Administration . . . . .	18	3	22	22	65	753	55	1,162	939	2,909	164	365	12,083	202	95
INDIA { 1921-22 . . . . .	926	1,330	1,448	1,265	4,969	35,728	26,478	61,699	56,650	180,555	15,267	5,199	107,482	28,068	24,539
INDIA { 1916-17 . . . . .	776	997	1,027	1,245	4,045	29,470	23,494	48,202*	51,404†	152,570‡	13,193	3,872	90,403	27,119	18,404

\* Includes 25 children who did not attend school. † Includes 154 children who did not attend school.

‡ Includes 179 children who did not attend school.

---

TABLE 13.  
STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES IN INDIA.

---

## II.—UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.

TABLE 13.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1921-22.*

UNIVERSITY.	NUMBER OF CONSTITUENT AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES OR DEPARTMENTS FOR							NUMBER OF STUDENTS READING FOR							TEACHING STAFF			
	Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Agriculture.	TOTAL.	Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Agriculture.	TOTAL.	Number of Teachers.	Average number of Students per Teacher.
Calcutta	40	3	1	2	3	..	..	49	18,613	64	86	1,641	2,640	..	..	23,044	1,227	19
Bombay	16	..	1	1	1	1	1	21	6,036	..	194	1,175	740	154	194	8,493	460	18
Madras	(a) 66	3	1	1	2	..	..	73	(a) 11,077	142	163	411	860	..	..	12,653	(b) 961	13
Punjab.	(c) 29	1	..	2	1	1	1	35	6,168	45	..	462	475	90	132	7,372	504	15
Allahabad	31	2	..	..	1	1	..	35	(d) 5,584	99	..	..	572	190	..	6,445	512	13
Mysore	3	..	1	..	..	(e) 1	..	5	862	..	156	..	..	32	..	1,050	92	11
Benares Hindu	(f) 3	1	1	..	..	..	..	5	(f) 1,201	64	204	..	..	..	..	1,469	103	14

	10	1	..	..	2	..	..	13	2,075	38	..	..	304	..	2,417	198	12
Patna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	315	..	..	..	..	..	345	30	12
Osmania	(g) 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
Aligarh Muslim	(h) 2	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	(h) 640	..	..	..	62	..	702	53	18
Rangoon	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	507	..	..	..	..	..	507	64	8
Lucknow	2	..	..	1	(3) 1	(4) 1	..	5	380	..	..	174	65	13	632	55	(j) 10
Dacca	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	(k) 3	(l) 786	67	..	..	177	..	(l) 1,030	(m) 86	13
Delhi	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	706	..	..	..	..	..	706	48	15
TOTALS	209	12	5	7	13	5	2	253	54,980	519	803	3,863	5,895	479	326	4,393	15

(a) Including 15 oriental colleges and one department of economics with 341 and 47 students, respectively.

(b) Excluding teachers of oriental colleges.

(c) Including one oriental college with 96 students.

(d) Including 4 research students in the history and economics departments.

(e) There is no separate college for commerce, but degree classes in commerce are held in one of the arts colleges.

(f) Including one oriental college and one college of theology with 130 and 8 students, respectively.

(g) Including a separate faculty of theology with 7 students.

(h) Including one intermediate college with 442 students.

(i) There are no separate colleges for law and commerce, but classes are held in the University College of Arts and Science.

(j) Excluding commerce and law classes.

(k) There are no colleges in the ordinary sense of the term, the University has got its teaching departments in various subjects.

(l) Including 7 research students and 154 students of the Dacca Medical School who took their Science Course at the University.

(m) Including 8 part-time teachers.

TABLE 14.—*Results of Examinations at conclusion of Secondary and Intermediate Courses.*

Examination.	Province.	CANDIDATES.		PASSES.		PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.	
		1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
Matriculation.	Madras . . . . .	15	13	4	1	26	8
	Bombay . . . . .		3,941		1,370		35
	Bengal . . . . .	18,076*	11,515	14,200*	8,414	78	73
	United Provinces . . . . .	832	2,454	326	680	39	24
	Punjab . . . . .	6,276	5,269	4,521	3,560	72	68
	Burma . . . . .		545		282		52
	Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	3,528	3,070	1,669	1,894	47	61
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	916	1,682	420	425	46	25
	Assam . . . . .	1,093	711	891	515	82	72
	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	325	198	185	125	57	63
	Minor Administrations . . . . .	407	450	268	224	66	50
	TOTAL . . . . .	31,458	29,818	22,497	17,490	71	59
School Final, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	Madras . . . . .	11,201	5,457	11,119†	5,434‡	50	45
	Bombay . . . . .	6,086†	1,168	3,058†	529	50	48
	United Provinces . . . . .	5,294	2,655	2,628	1,288	50	48
	Punjab . . . . .	919		567		62	
	Burma . . . . .	650	549	320	278	49	51
	Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	297		167		56	
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .		1,000		531		52
	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	192	159	134	109	78	69
	Minor Administrations . . . . .	172	102	76	33	44	32
	TOTAL . . . . .	24,811	11,090	18,069	8,202	73	74
Intermediate in Arts and Science.	Madras . . . . .	5,815	2,362	1,593	566	27	24
	Bombay . . . . .	1,221	1,281	627	806	51	63
	Bengal . . . . .	5,690	6,483	3,895	3,079	68	47
	United Provinces . . . . .	1,800	1,723	980	759	49	44
	Punjab . . . . .	1,498	1,475	833	795	56	54
	Burma . . . . .	197	296	119	130	60	44
	Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	898	998	407	455	45	45
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	199	416	106	150	53	26
	Assam . . . . .	231	222	193	140	83	63
	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	58	51	24	27	41	53
	Minor Administrations . . . . .	235	202	186	103	79	51
	TOTAL . . . . .	17,842	15,509	8,863	7,010	50	45

\* Includes 46 candidates and 35 passes for Islamic Matriculation.

† Includes 4,808 candidates and 2,659 passes for School Leaving Certificate Examination for the purpose of Matriculation.

‡ There is no declaration of pass or fail for the Madras S. S. L. C. Examination for which the figures are given here.

TABLE 15.—*University Examination Results.*

Examination.	University.	CANDIDATES.		PASSES.		PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.	
		1922.	1917.	1922.	1917.	1922.	1917.
B. A. and B. Sc.	Calcutta . . .	3,239	4,256	2,312	2,170	71·4	51·0
	Bombay . . .	1,100	1,071	742	612	67·5	57·1
	Madras . . .	135*	158†	119*	123†	88·1	77·8
	Punjab . . .	1,738	1,337	766	611	43·5	45·7
	Allahabad . .	960	1,341	397	567	41·0	42·3
	Patna . . .	386	..	234	..	60·6	..
	Mysore . . .	(a)	..	(a)	..	..	..
	Osmania . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Benares Hindu .	179	..	129	..	72·1	..
	Aligarh Muslim .	111	..	76	..	68·5	..
	Dacca . . .	260	..	211	..	81·2	..
	Lucknow . . .	183	..	143	..	78·1	..
	Rangoon . . .	84	..	54	..	64·3	..
	Delhi . . .	(b)	..	(b)	..	(b)	..
	TOTAL . . .	8,384	8,163	5,173	4,083	61·7	50·0
M. A. and M. Sc.	Calcutta . . .	609	593	456	466	74·9	52·2
	Bombay . . .	50	108	33	91	55·9	56·5
	Madras . . .	74	166	26	52	35·1	31·3
	Punjab . . .	123	112	78	65	63·4	58·0
	Allahabad . . .	138	142	103	104	74·6	73·2
	Patna . . .	38	..	27	..	71·1	..
	Mysore . . .	23	..	20	..	87·0	..
	Osmania . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Benares Hindu .	25	..	23	..	92·0	..
	Aligarh Muslim .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dacca . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lucknow . . .	7	..	6	..	85·7	..
	Rangoon . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Delhi . . .	(b)	..	(b)	..	(b)	..
	TOTAL . . .	1,096	1,421	772	748	70·4	52·6

\* Excludes 1,031 candidates who qualified for the B. A. Degree (pass) as details are not available. The number of candidates who appeared in parts I and II is 1,669 and 1,874, respectively, out of which 1,006 passed in the former and 1,153 in the latter part.

† Excludes 612 candidates who qualified for the B. A. Degree (pass) as details are not available. The number of candidates who appeared in part I and II is 1,664 and 1,047, respectively, out of whom 449 passed in the former and 751 in the latter part.

(a) Candidates who qualified for the B. A. and B. Sc. Degree are 122. The number of candidates who appeared in parts I and II is 208 and 254, respectively, out of which 134 passed in the former and 131 in the latter part.

(b) Figures not available.

**TABLE 16.**—*Classification of University Students by Race, Sex or Creed and their proportion to population.*

	1916-17.				1921-22.			
	MALES.		FEMALES.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	735	42·5	432	46·6	767	48·2	460	490·5
Indian Christians	1,499	13·3	275	2·5	1,763	12·5	480	3·6
Hindus	46,015	5·6	233	·03	46,348	5·6	462	·06
Muhammadans	6,064	2·0	9	·003	6,937	2·2	31	·01
Buddhists	535	1·0	1	·002	311	·5	8	·01
Parsis	805	189·7	60	14·4	788	170·9	56	13·2
Others	1,064	2·0	12	·02	1,152	2·3	32	·07
<b>TOTALS</b>	57,617	4·6	1,022	·09	58,066	4·6	1,529	·1

TABLE 17.—*Classification of Arts students by stages of instruction.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.						1921-22.					
	INTERMEDIATE.			DEGREE.			INTERMEDIATE.			DEGREE.		
	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.
Madras . . . . .	2,357	2,824	1,005	1,145	159	4	2,912	2,352	1,590	1,226	142	5
Bombay . . . . .	1,949	1,122	797	913	91	16	1,961	1,319	645	813	90	1
Bengal. . . . .	3,224	6,676	2,527	3,648	225	173	3,695	5,432	2,637	2,866	140	152
United Provinces . . . . .	1,237	1,656	633	1,010	153	101	1,359	1,679	798	1,011	183	123
Punjab . . . . .	1,192	1,226	639	872	84	78	1,342	1,346	681	823	94	35
Burma . . . . .	210	303	56	89	..	..	141	129	138	107	..	..
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	782	1,015	325	453	..	..	734	619	331	305	52	34
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	267	423	151	226	18	9	223	213	87	136	14	4
Assam . . . . .	267	247	92	77	2	3	292	223	110	139	2	1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	60	54	34	29	..	..	81	57	21	34	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	171	208	82	94	9	13	216	214	121	144	11	9
INDIA	13,946	15,759	6,366	8,556	741	402	14,936	13,583	7,179	7,609	723	414

TABLE 18.—Average annual cost of educating an Arts student.

YEAR.	Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Burma.	Bihar and Orissa.	Central Provinces & Berar.	Assam.	North-West Frontier Province.	Minor Administrations.	India.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1916-17 . . .	170	165	102	236	158	311	152	191	232	434	151	152
1921-22 . . .	223	269	376	383	248	706	342	496	347	746	251	241

## III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

TABLE 19.—*Boys in Secondary stage in Secondary Schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Increase (+) or decrease (—)
Madras . . . . .	41	47	+ 6
Bombay . . . . .	54	59	+ 5
Bengal . . . . .	86	70	—16
United Provinces . . . . .	27	34	+ 7
Punjab . . . . .	44	88	+ 44
Burma . . . . .	34	29	— 5
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	23	18	— 5
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	40	34	— 6
Assam . . . . .	47	35	— 12
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	50	60	+ 10
Minor Administrations . . . . .	70	83	+ 13
INDIA	46	48	+ 2

TABLE 20.—*Secondary Schools and Scholars.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.				1921-22.			
	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	TOTAL.	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	TOTAL.
<i>Schools.</i>								
Madras . . . . .	188	189	..	377	292	218	..	510
Bombay . . . . .	122	266	..	388	143	233	..	376
Bengal . . . . .	707	1,610	349	2,666	887	1,178	217	2,282
United Provinces . . . . .	143	85	421	650	184	75	556	819
Punjab . . . . .	126	135	151	422	203	178	672	1,053
Burma . . . . .	68*	109	1,092	1,269	80*	100	1,118	1,298
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	100	230	130	460	119	260	159	538
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	43	133	414	590	43	130	317	510
Assam . . . . .	36	113	112	261	41	128	133	300
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	17	8	25	50	20	12	58	90
Minor Administrations . . . . .	24	17	15	56	28	34	19	81
INDIA . . . . .	1,584	2,906	2,514	7,004	2,040	2,864	3,249	8,153
<i>Pupils.</i>								
Madras . . . . .	103,094	35,802	..	138,796	124,958	29,697	..	154,655
Bombay . . . . .	40,343	21,541	..	61,884	47,779	19,123	..	66,902
Bengal . . . . .	220,354	162,066	21,253	403,673	192,343	110,412	10,632	314,387
United Provinces . . . . .	44,808	10,994	32,273	89,045	46,103	6,412	42,071	95,589
Punjab . . . . .	54,135	28,448	28,711	111,294	73,776	26,912	95,656	206,344
Burma . . . . .	18,093†	14,154	82,558	114,805	17,654†	12,368	86,251	116,274
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	34,734	23,873	11,635	70,242	21,645	19,615	11,323	55,583
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,928	16,158	35,308	56,394	3,021	13,487	43,838	62,346
Assam . . . . .	13,181	11,183	12,323	36,687	11,102	7,807	13,684	32,603
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	5,469	2,304	4,840	12,613	6,762	3,292	8,362	18,416
Minor Administrations . . . . .	7,220	2,273	940	10,443	5,084	4,673	902	13,659
INDIA . . . . .	547,569	328,766	230,846	1,107,181	559,258	264,158	315,072	1,138,488

\* Includes Vernacular High Schools.

† Includes pupils in Vernacular High Schools.

TABLE 21.—*Increase in Secondary Schools and Scholars during the Quinquennium.*  
(Secondary Schools for Boys).

PROVINCE.	1917-18.			1918-19.			1919-20.			1920-21.			1921-22.		
	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.
<i>Schools.</i>															
Madras	10	..	62	..	10	..	40	..	11	..	39	..	23	..	..
Bombay	32	35	31	30	4	33	64	33	15	21	39	21	15	15	..
Bengal	62	1	54	11	15	26	44	9	26	94	5	5	5	5	..
United Provinces	17	0	13	13	48	23	17	124	3	124	20	124	20	20	..
Punjab	12	5	7	8	2	23	327	5	5	5	4	5	4	4	..
Burma	2	0	15	9	17	18	3	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	..
Bihar and Orissa	14	14	1	61	0	4	1	1	1	13	8	13	8	8	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	3	5	2	7	8	10	4	10	4	2	1	2	1	1	..
North-West Frontier Province.	1	0	0	3	2	2	0	0	0	20	4	20	4	10	..
Minor Administrations	4	1	6	6	11	1	0	1	0	2	7	2	7	10	..
INDIA	164	21	194	86	124	375	44	292	24	292	72	292	72	72	..
<i>Pupils.</i>															
Madras	4,303	..	3,006	..	5,632	..	3,057	..	1,499	..	1,499	..	1,499	..	..
Bombay	5,161	2,665	4,180	2,715	3,051	2,024	6,455	2,024	3,051	1,718	3,051	1,718	3,051	1,718	..
Bengal	15	1	5,777	184	5,645	85	37,017	3,243	37,017	3,243	37,017	3,243	37,017	3,243	..
United Provinces	2,078	2,603	1,803	931	13,786	85	5,693	3,491	5,693	3,491	5,693	3,491	5,693	3,491	..
Punjab	1,645	1,162	3,752	683	2,805	2,818	7,432	2,818	7,432	2,818	7,432	2,818	7,432	2,818	..
Burma	21	2,717	408	116	1,933	154	10,553	2,171	10,553	2,171	10,553	2,171	10,553	2,171	..
Bihar and Orissa	648	159	1,151	8,256	154	200	3,102	3,102	3,102	3,102	3,102	3,102	3,102	3,102	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	192	1,944	1,151	8,256	154	200	3,102	3,102	3,102	3,102	3,102	3,102	3,102	3,102	..
Assam	60	302	1,422	366	412	985	993	63	993	63	993	63	993	63	..
North-West Frontier Province.	207	97	323	278	333	111	527	111	527	111	527	111	527	111	..
Minor Administrations	323	292	1,053	748	1,573	131	810	131	810	147	1,102	147	1,102	1,525	..
INDIA	12,462	2,234	2,733	6,731	20,072	41,875	56,163	24,983	32,013	24,983	32,013	24,983	32,013	32,013	..

TABLE 22.—Secondary Schools for Boys, by management.

PROVINCE.	1916-17-§					1921-22.				
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 8 1,912	{ 86 25,737	{ 266 107,121	{ 17 5,026	{ 377 133,796	{ 13 5,742	{ 191 39,027	{ 291 109,372	{ 10 844	{ 510 154,985
Bombay . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 27 8,407	{ 59 6,290	{ 209 33,030	{ 93 14,157	{ 338 61,884	{ 28 10,383	{ 60 6,835	{ 236 41,740	{ 52 7,944	{ 376 66,902
Bengal . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 49 15,630	{ 91 9,537	{ 1,432 187,427	{ 1,094 191,029	{ 2,666 403,673	{ 47 13,595	{ 82 7,634	{ 1,444 154,583	{ 1,009 138,575	{ 2,582 344,387
United Provinces . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 54 16,507	{ 408 32,909	{ 142 32,059	{ 46 7,570	{ 650 89,045	{ 63 17,691	{ 536 42,571	{ 179 31,805	{ 37 3,522	{ 815 95,589
Punjab . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 31 12,303	{ 228 48,582	{ 131 41,568	{ 32 8,841	{ 422 111,294	{ 40 14,722	{ 761 121,306	{ 195 60,455	{ 57 11,861	{ 1,053 208,344
Burma . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 63 10,672	{ 20 1,807	{ 1,177 102,326	{ .. ..	{ 1,260 114,805	{ 48 7,329	{ 41 4,493	{ 1,209 104,452	{ .. ..	{ 1,298 116,274
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 40 9,992	{ 112 10,543	{ 231 30,800	{ 77 18,307	{ 469 70,242	{ 33 7,370	{ 109 7,626	{ 307 29,645	{ 89 10,942	{ 538 55,583
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 67 8,817	{ 219 38,998	{ 83 7,774	{ 15 805	{ 414 56,394	{ 83 9,061	{ 334 47,002	{ 83 5,690	{ 10 593	{ 510 62,346
Assam . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 38 10,176	{ 101 10,663	{ 88 10,544	{ 34 5,909	{ 261 36,992	{ 40 8,609	{ 121 11,498	{ 86 7,259	{ 53 4,637	{ 309 32,003
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 6 1,339	{ 30 6,327	{ 13 4,668	{ 1 279	{ 50 12,613	{ 7 1,324	{ 62 9,740	{ 21 7,352	{ .. ..	{ 90 13,416
Minor Administrations . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 19 2,788	{ 5 631	{ 26 6,379	{ 6 593	{ 56 10,443	{ 20 2,987	{ 17 2,369	{ 41 8,110	{ 3 193	{ 31 13,659
INDIA	{ Schools Pupils 402 98,543	{ 1,369 192,124	{ 3,793 563,696	{ 1,415 252,618	{ 7,004 1,107,181	{ 4,27 98,813	{ 2,314 300,101	{ 4,092 560,463	{ 1,320 179,111	{ 8,153 1,188,488

TABLE 23.—*High Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	136 24,002	133 35,666	137 45,643	171 57,642	168 71,545	188 103,994	292 124,988
Bombay . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	72 22,406	89 15,856	105 25,419	114 31,842	129 41,429	122 40,343	143 47,779
Bengal . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	368 77,433	393 83,640	535 122,271	397 80,092	502 143,337	707 220,854	687 193,343
United Provinces . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	80 16,109	97 17,334	101 17,823	108 24,460	115 34,169	143 44,808	184 49,103
Punjab . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	54 16,639	74 21,896	97 25,425	94 30,703	101 47,662	136 54,135	203 75,776
Burma . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	17 2,398	13 4,112	15 5,911	26 8,376	36 9,894	68 18,093	80 17,655
Bihar and Orissa . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	..	..	..	..	93 25,367	100 34,734	119 24,645
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	14 1,040	19 1,304	24 1,580	30 2,025	35 3,105	43 4,928	43 3,021
Assam . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	18 3,452	21 3,931	23 5,143	(a) 212 47,130	27 8,701	36 13,481	41 11,102
North-West Frontier Province . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	..	..	..	..	..	17 5,469	20 6,762
Minor Administrations . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	2 304	1 324	13 3,170	13 3,793	13 5,353	24 7,230	28 8,084
INDIA . . . . . { Schools { Pupils	755 164,693	840 183,993	1,070 251,895	1,165 298,063	1,319 390,562	1,584 647,599	2,040 569,338

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 24.—Middle English Schools for Boys, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1900-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 355 25,020	{ Schools Pupils 261 24,805	{ Schools Pupils 280 23,871	{ Schools Pupils 292 31,748	{ Schools Pupils 207 31,341	{ Schools Pupils 189 35,802	{ Schools Pupils 218 29,997
Bombay . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 280 16,962	{ Schools Pupils 314 17,022	{ Schools Pupils 322 17,978	{ Schools Pupils 337 20,450	{ Schools Pupils 357 26,145	{ Schools Pupils 266 21,541	{ Schools Pupils 233 19,123
Bengal . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 827 58,501	{ Schools Pupils 942 69,658	{ Schools Pupils 946 69,377	{ Schools Pupils 651 45,833	{ Schools Pupils 1,231 128,187	{ Schools Pupils 1,510 162,066	{ Schools Pupils 1,478 110,412
United Provinces . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 59 5,890	{ Schools Pupils 72 7,077	{ Schools Pupils 93 9,214	{ Schools Pupils 90 9,431	{ Schools Pupils 74 10,504	{ Schools Pupils 85 10,984	{ Schools Pupils 75 6,412
Punjab . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 82 13,901	{ Schools Pupils 119 17,539	{ Schools Pupils 114 19,599	{ Schools Pupils 86 15,460	{ Schools Pupils 93 23,289	{ Schools Pupils 135 28,448	{ Schools Pupils 178 36,912
Burma . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 46 4,259	{ Schools Pupils 54 5,062	{ Schools Pupils 67 7,410	{ Schools Pupils 67 11,513	{ Schools Pupils 86 13,506	{ Schools Pupils 100 14,154	{ Schools Pupils 100 12,388
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils .. ..	{ Schools Pupils .. ..	{ Schools Pupils .. ..	{ Schools Pupils .. ..	{ Schools Pupils 211 19,075	{ Schools Pupils 230 23,873	{ Schools Pupils 260 19,616
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 90 8,598	{ Schools Pupils 97 9,424	{ Schools Pupils 99 10,824	{ Schools Pupils 96 10,649	{ Schools Pupils 111 12,730	{ Schools Pupils 133 16,158	{ Schools Pupils 150 13,487
Assam . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 49 3,990	{ Schools Pupils 66 4,631	{ Schools Pupils 78 6,064	{ Schools Pupils (a) 571 41,973	{ Schools Pupils 95 10,922	{ Schools Pupils 713 11,183	{ Schools Pupils 786 7,867
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils .. ..	{ Schools Pupils .. ..	{ Schools Pupils 6 967	{ Schools Pupils 4 923	{ Schools Pupils 4 1,439	{ Schools Pupils 8 2,304	{ Schools Pupils 12 3,292
Minor Administrations . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 1 196	{ Schools Pupils 1 323	{ Schools Pupils 1 257	{ Schools Pupils 1 130	{ Schools Pupils 1 148	{ Schools Pupils 17 2,273	{ Schools Pupils 34 4,673
INDIA . . . . .	{ Schools Pupils 1,789 137,328	{ Schools Pupils 1,922 155,841	{ Schools Pupils 2,030 170,561	{ Schools Pupils 2,129 188,110	{ Schools Pupils 2,464 277,886	{ Schools Pupils 2,906 328,768	{ Schools Pupils 2,864 294,158

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 25.—*Middle Vernacular Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras . . . . .	{ Schools 89 { Pupils 4,360	149 10,953	101 8,980	37 8,186	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	{ Schools .. { Pupils ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	{ Schools 1,113 { Pupils 61,351	1,140 65,441	970 53,344	409 24,350	514 32,876	349 21,253	917 10,632
United Provinces . . . . .	{ Schools 333 { Pupils 30,090	297 31,769	301 40,732	340 40,076	375 45,378	422 33,273	556 43,074
Punjab . . . . .	{ Schools 123 { Pupils 18,166	122 18,925	110 17,554	110 18,081	118 22,232	131 28,711	672 95,656
Burma . . . . .	{ Schools 22 { Pupils 1,579	160 9,918	254 16,013	411 27,183	747 53,715	1,092 82,568	1,118 86,251
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	{ Schools .. { Pupils ..	..	..	..	136 9,512	130 11,635	159 11,323
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	{ Schools 171 { Pupils 18,576	149 18,762	141 18,053	232 31,510	252 37,179	218 35,308	317 45,888
Assam . . . . .	{ Schools 43 { Pupils 2,854	48 2,985	45 2,820	(a) 420 24,401	35 2,763	112 12,328	133 13,034
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	{ Schools .. { Pupils ..	..	10 1,210	10 1,345	14 2,425	25 4,840	53 8,362
Minor Administrations . . . . .	{ Schools .. { Pupils ..	..	..	..	..	15 940	19 902
INDIA . . . . .	1,894 136,969	2,065 166,763	1,932 166,706	2,039 184,132	2,191 206,070	2,514 230,846	3,249 315,072

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 26.—*Race and creed of pupils in Secondary Schools for Boys, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammads.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTALS.
			Brahmins.	Non-Brahmins.					
Madras . . . . .	4,107	13,619	55,764	73,341	7,629	18	65	442	154,985
Bombay . . . . .	1,930	5,652	19,764	27,433	5,833	5	5,388	897	66,902
Bengal . . . . .	3,917	2,106	67,025	178,303	60,725	1,311	85	915	314,387
United Provinces . . . . .	2,400	1,494	25,401	50,204	15,827	2	42	219	95,589
Punjab . . . . .	792	1,945	19,664	75,907	77,276	..	19	32,741	208,344
Burma . . . . .	2,171	10,788	449	3,787	5,804	92,948	45	282	116,274
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	402	13,436	10,623	34,292	5,170	..	4	1,656	55,583
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	258	1,667	12,212	36,928	6,978	7	69	4,227	62,346
Assam . . . . .	152	1,347	5,050	19,503	4,324	19	..	1,608	32,003
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	35	554	7,255	10,572	..	..	..	18,416
Minor Administrations . . . . .	736	763	1,918	7,012	2,514	3	62	651	13,659
INDIA . . . . .	16,365	42,852	218,424	513,965	202,652	94,313	5,779	43,638	1,138,463



TABLE 28.—*Male scholars in different stages of instruction in Secondary Schools for Boys.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.						1921-22.					
	HIGH STAGE.		MIDDLE STAGE.		PRIMARY STAGE.		HIGH STAGE.		MIDDLE STAGE.		PRIMARY STAGE.	
	No. of Classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of Classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of Classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of Classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of Classes.	No. of pupils.	No. of Classes.	No. of pupils.
Madras	3	31,301	3	52,633	5	53,424	3	37,974	3	59,474	5	54,680
Bombay	4	23,238	3	32,539	—	(a) 4,772	4	27,319	3	31,895	—	(a) 5,472
Bengal	4	99,864	2	100,894	6*	202,245	4	91,787	2	76,742	6*	145,160
United Provinces	2	10,830	4	55,778	6	22,025	2	11,570	4	09,837	6	13,826
Punjab	2	10,855	3	36,464	5	64,126	2	15,244	4	84,209	4	108,849
Burma	3	2,310	3	18,745	4	67,275	3	2,145	3	17,387	4	65,314
Bihar and Orissa	4	19,944	2	19,060	6	31,008	4	14,415	2	15,495	6	25,475
Central Provinces and Berar	3	4,924	4	22,971	5	28,053	3	3,019	4	20,927	5	37,126
Assam	4	6,597	2	9,569	4	20,438	4	5,853	2	7,881	4	17,913
North-West Frontier Province	2	763	4	5,114	4	6,736	2	964	4	6,358	4	11,089
Minor Administrations	..	1,643	..	4,587	..	4,170	..	1,998	..	5,776	..	6,215
INDIA	—	212,069	—	358,354	—	504,272	—	212,768	—	395,971	—	491,119
												1,099,358

\* There are only four primary classes in Bengal (East).

† Includes Scholars reading in the School Departments of Colleges in Bangalore.

(a) These figures relate to European schools which have primary departments.

TABLE 29.—*Percentages of male scholars in the different stages of instruction in secondary schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.			1921-22.		
	High stage.	Middle stage.	Primary stage.	High stage.	Middle stage.	Primary stage.
Madras . . . . .	22·8	38·3	38·9	25·0	39·1	35·9
Bombay . . . . .	38·4	53·7	7·0	42·7	48·9	8·4
Bengal . . . . .	24·8	25·0	50·2	29·2	24·5	46·3
United Provinces . . . .	12·2	62·9	24·9	12·2	73·3	14·5
Punjab . . . . .	9·6	32·8	57·6	7·3	40·4	52·3
Burma . . . . .	2·6	21·2	76·2	2·5	20·5	77·0
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	28·5	27·2	44·3	26·0	28·0	46·0
Central Provinces and Berar .	8·8	41·1	50·1	4·9	34·3	60·8
Assam . . . . .	18·0	26·2	55·8	18·5	24·9	56·6
North-West Frontier Province .	6·1	40·5	53·4	5·3	34·5	60·2
Minor Administrations .	15·8	44·1	40·1	14·3	41·2	44·5
INDIA . . . . .	19·7	33·4	46·9	19·3	36·0	44·7

TABLE 30.—*Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys by sources.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.							1921-22.						
	PUBLIC FUNDS.				PRIVATE FUNDS.		GRAND TOTAL.	PUBLIC FUNDS.				PRIVATE FUNDS.		GRAND TOTAL.
	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Other sources.		Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Other sources.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	4,64,369	77,229	20,066	5,61,664	28,63,577	7,42,389	41,67,630	13,04,879	3,55,584	70,246	17,30,709	36,40,525	11,64,589	65,35,823
Bombay . . .	7,76,235	10,817	77,658	8,64,710	14,00,461	5,85,946	29,41,117	14,95,301	21,779	85,718	16,02,798	19,33,200	8,89,045	44,25,043
Bengal . . .	9,12,815	2,21,683	28,960	11,63,458	55,77,522	10,59,871	78,00,851	15,21,454	2,66,902	35,217	18,23,573	57,56,107	15,84,174	61,63,854
United Provinces	9,36,098	3,35,962	95,412	13,67,472	14,35,560	5,24,339	33,27,371	28,54,265	3,99,272	1,16,736	33,70,273	15,16,362	7,71,077	56,57,712
Punjab . . .	6,56,359	3,58,422	1,68,830	11,83,611	14,65,278	3,31,389	29,80,278	22,19,929	6,29,102	2,65,176	31,14,207	21,42,098	9,36,095	61,92,400
Burma . . .	8,20,328	2,57,744	2,76,356	13,54,428	10,29,560	1,70,169	25,54,167	16,02,824	5,61,227	2,27,041	23,91,092	9,33,501	3,59,544	36,84,137
Bihar and Orissa	2,67,068	1,44,582	5,950	4,17,600	9,40,350	2,20,865	15,78,815	7,01,496	1,71,292	4,898	8,77,686	8,66,749	4,03,393	21,47,828
Central Provinces and Berar	3,35,280	2,39,645	1,81,526	7,56,431	3,09,499	1,08,750	11,74,680	10,89,635	3,25,442	1,61,297	15,76,374	3,17,586	1,70,029	20,63,989
Assam . . .	1,73,973	76,672	7,502	2,58,147	3,41,137	65,051	6,64,335	4,45,474	67,761	10,849	5,24,084	3,40,025	86,728	9,50,837
North-West Frontier Province.	1,02,160	54,155	14,933	1,71,248	86,412	42,148	2,99,808	3,79,217	14,264	15,242	4,08,723	95,396	97,317	6,01,436
Minor Administrations	1,51,794	9,487	26,631	1,87,912	1,82,058	82,420	4,52,390	3,39,552	28,911	53,523	4,21,986	1,93,078	1,79,325	7,94,389
INDIA . . .	55,96,459	17,86,398	9,03,824	82,86,681	1,57,21,414	39,33,337	2,79,41,432	1,39,54,028	28,41,536	10,45,943	1,78,41,505	1,77,34,627	66,41,316	4,22,17,448

*Schools for Boys by sources.*

1921-22.						
PUBLIC FUNDS.				PRIVATE FUNDS.		GRAND TOTAL.
Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Other sources.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
13,04,879	3,55,584	70,246	17,30,709	36,40,525	11,64,589	65,35,823
14,95,301	21,779	85,718	16,02,798	19,33,200	8,89,045	44,25,043
15,21,454	2,66,902	35,217	18,23,573	57,56,107	15,84,174	61,63,854
28,54,265	3,09,272	1,16,736	33,70,273	15,16,362	7,71,077	56,57,712
22,19,929	6,29,102	2,65,176	31,14,207	21,42,098	9,36,096	61,92,406
16,02,824	5,61,227	2,27,041	23,91,092	9,33,501	3,59,544	36,84,137
7,01,496	1,71,292	4,898	8,77,686	8,66,749	4,03,393	21,47,828
10,89,635	3,25,442	1,61,297	15,76,374	3,17,586	1,70,029	20,63,989
4,45,474	67,761	10,849	5,24,084	3,40,025	86,728	9,50,837
3,79,217	14,264	15,242	4,08,723	95,396	97,317	6,01,436
3,39,552	28,911	53,523	4,21,986	1,93,078	1,79,325	7,94,389
1,39,54,026	28,41,536	10,45,943	1,78,41,505	1,77,34,627	66,41,316	4,22,17,448

TABLE 31.—*Average annual cost of a Secondary School for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	11,055	12,815
Bombay . . . . .	7,580	11,769
Bengal . . . . .	2,926	3,549
United Provinces . . . . .	5,119	6,942
Punjab . . . . .	7,062	5,881
Burma . . . . .	2,027	2,838
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	3,432	3,992
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,827	4,047
Assam . . . . .	2,545	3,169
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	5,996	6,683
Minor Administrations . . . . .	7,549	9,807
INDIA . .	3,980	5,178

TABLE 32.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for boys—by sources.

	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	From Fees.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per Scholar.	From Fees.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per Scholar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>I.—Anglo-Vernacular.</i>										
Madras . . . . .	20.6	3.3	0.7	5.3	29.9	23.0	8.2	2.7	7.4	41.3
Bombay . . . . .	23.3	12.1	1.4	9.1	45.9	29.8	23.0	1.6	13.7	68.1
Bengal . . . . .	15.3	2.4	0.6	2.8	21.1	19.2	5.0	0.9	5.2	30.3
United Provinces . . . . .	24.1	16.9	1.1	9.4	51.5	26.6	42.7	1.4	14.5	85.2
Punjab . . . . .	16.9	7.9	3.1	3.9	31.8	18.0	13.3	4.2	8.5	44.0
Burma . . . . .	31.5	19.6	7.8	4.4	63.3	31.2	56.5	..	11.4	99.1
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	16.4	4.4	1.3	3.7	25.8	19.2	16.1	0.0	9.1	44.4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13.8	14.0	7.4	4.4	39.6	18.8	45.1	7.5	9.2	80.6
Assam . . . . .	14.8	6.6	1.4	2.7	25.5	17.8	18.7	1.3	4.4	42.2
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	10.5	12.9	3.0	5.3	31.7	9.9	24.7	2.2	10.0	46.8
Minor Administrations . . . . .	18.2	13.9	3.0	8.4	43.5	15.0	25.1	5.4	13.9	59.4
INDIA . . . . .	18.1	6.1	1.5	4.5	30.2	21.3	14.7	1.9	8.0	45.9

TABLE 32.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for boys—by sources—contd.

	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	From Fees.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per Scholar.	From Fees.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per Scholar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>II.—Vernacular</i>										
Madras †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	4.2	1.9	2.0	1.7	9.8	4.5	3.7	3.8	2.3	14.3
United Provinces	3.4	0.3	10.9	0.3	14.9	2.9	14.4	10.2	0.3	27.8
Punjab	2.2	0.1	9.2	0.1	11.6	2.6	9.7	5.4	0.4	18.1
Burma*	1.1	2.7	3.5	0.4	7.7	0.9	0.6	8.8	0.5	10.8
Bihar and Orissa	3.4	2.1	6.7	1.3	13.5	3.3	0.3	16.4	1.0	21.0
Central Provinces and Berar	0.0	0.6	7.3	0.3	8.2	0.1	7.3	7.8	0.4	15.6
Assam	0.1	2.1	4.6	0.2	7.0	0.1	6.9	4.3	0.2	11.5
North-West Frontier Province	0.8	..	9.3	..	10.1	0.1	17.7	1.1	0.1	19.0
Minor Administrations	2.9	11.3	6.4	0.4	24.0	1.4	20.3	14.8	1.8	38.3
INDIA	1.7	1.6	1.61	0.5	9.9	1.7	6.9	7.6	0.5	16.7

\* Includes Vernacular High Schools.

† All kinds of Vernacular Schools are classed as Primary Schools in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies.

TABLE 33.—Average annual fee per pupil in Secondary Schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	ANGLO-VERNACULAR.		VERNACULAR.	
	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	20.6	23.0	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	23.2	29.8	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	15.3	19.2	4.2	4.5
United Provinces . . . . .	24.1	26.6	3.4	3.0
Punjab . . . . .	16.9	18.0	2.2	2.7
Burma . . . . .	31.5	31.2	1.0	0.9
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	16.4	19.2	3.3	3.3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13.8	18.8	0.03	0.1
Assam . . . . .	14.8	17.8	0.1	0.1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	10.4	9.9	0.8	0.1
Minor Administrations . . . . .	18.2	15.0	2.9	1.4
INDIA . . . . .	18.1	21.3	1.7	1.7

TABLE 34.—*Grants-in-aid to Secondary Schools for boys (including European Schools).*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Annual average for each school in 1916-17.	Annual average for each school in 1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1,44,963	1,47,051	1,58,050	1,69,470	2,48,746	2,16,163	3,47,256	6,33,408	1,305	2,177
Bombay . . . . .	1,70,549	1,53,707	1,90,433	1,67,811	2,09,756	2,74,275	4,85,617	8,45,100	2,324	3,594
Bengal . . . . .	4,14,636	4,27,723	4,18,213	3,84,832	3,28,208	5,12,563	8,45,675	10,91,394	591	766
United Provinces . . . . .	1,54,515	1,60,971	1,72,478	1,80,671	2,39,366	3,05,382	5,13,448	11,98,878	3,616	6,698
Punjab † . . . . .	71,955	92,063	1,03,351	1,07,419	1,28,671	1,91,549	4,28,308	8,59,373	3,270	4,407
Burma . . . . .	49,563	41,307	1,13,430	1,90,615	3,59,131	5,24,876	9,15,642	16,53,085	778	1,387
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .		(Included in Bengal.)				92,861	2,01,713	3,66,758	836	1,195
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	20,712	24,371	27,272	28,173	68,214	82,339	1,45,345	1,80,817	1,751	2,172
Assam . . . . .	21,572	24,599	32,969	34,126	1,63,895†	1,53,324†	61,211	82,324	697	987
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	(Included in the Punjab.)			8,240	11,206	15,454	67,843	1,18,948	5,219	5,694
Minor Administrations . . . . .	(Figures prior to 1916-17 are not available.)						90,811	1,72,581	3,493	3,922
INDIA . . . . .	10,48,465	10,73,022*	12,16,726	12,71,357	17,57,798‡	22,68,786	41,05,969	72,05,166	1,081	1,761

\* Includes Rs. 1,200 for Coorg.

† Includes Delhi up to the year 1911-12.

‡ For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

§ Discrepancy of Rs. 600.

TABLE 35.—*Number and qualifications of Teachers in Secondary Schools of all kinds, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	Total number of Teachers.	DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS.										Average Number of Teachers of pupils per Teacher.
		TEACHERS OF VERNACULAR.		ANGLO-VERNACULAR TEACHERS.*		ALL TEACHERS.		ANGLO-VERNACULAR TEACHERS.*		Average Number of Teachers per School.		
		Trained.	Untrained.	Trained.	Untrained.	Trained.	Untrained.	Possessing a University degree.	Possessing no degree.			
Madras	8,485	..	..	5,865	2,620	5,865	2,620	1,958	6,627	14	20	
Bombay	4,447	15	..	1,164	3,268	1,179	3,268	1,362	3,070	10	17	
Bengal	21,004	3,595	3,903	666	12,840	4,261	16,743	3,452	10,054	8	16	
United Provinces	8,069	3,096	754	1,334	2,885	4,430	3,639	1,173	3,046	8	14	
Punjab	10,160	4,903	2,045	1,991	1,221	6,894	3,266	1,179	2,033	9	22	
Burma	5,044	2,246	1,805	872	121	3,118	1,926	121	872	3	26	
Bihar and Orissa	4,156	1,639	639	181	1,647	1,820	2,336	528	1,300	7	14	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,555	1,499	776	549	731	2,048	1,507	326	954	6	19	
Assam	1,794	605	382	125	682	730	1,064	251	556	5	20	
North-West Frontier Province	906	375	227	157	147	532	374	93	211	10	21	
Minor Administrations	1,068	351	135	290	292	641	427	173	409	10	17	
	68,658	18,324	10,716	13,194	26,454	31,518	37,170	10,516	29,132	8	18	
INDIA	58,905	12,559	11,380	9,477	25,489	22,036	36,869	7,627	27,399†	7	20	
	43,324	(Details)	not available			14,473	28,851	4,660	(No information.)	7	21	

\* Anglo-Vernacular Teachers. Teachers of Classical Languages and Teachers in European Schools.

† Includes 8 teachers whose particulars are not available.

IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.  
TABLE 36.—*Proportion of Boys in the Primary stage of education.*

PROVINCE.	NUMBER OF BOYS IN THE PRIMARY STAGE PER 1,000 OF THE MALE POPULATION.*								Number of male literates per 1,000 of the male population (all ages—5 and over).
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	
Madras *	23.5	28.2	31.6	29.3	34.6	42.6	54.8	59.5	172
Bombay *	32.9	33.2	23.7	33.7	37.8	45.3	52.1	63.2	159
Bengal . . . . .	34.5	33.5	37.1	34.2	38.1	51.5	53.8	52.1	181
United Provinces . . . . .	9.7	7.6	10.2	13.1	18.6	20.7	20.8	32.3	74
Punjab †	10.9	11.0	13.1	12.9	16.7	21.8	28.7	33.6	77
Burma . . . . .	48.9	31.3	30.4	25.0	27.7	28.6	39.5	29.3	510
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .									100
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	18.5	18.0	21.8	22.8	30.0	33.4	40.7	38.2	96
Assam . . . . .	22.7	24.6	30.0	28.2	39.2†	40.2	51.2	41.4	127
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .				9.5	12.1	17.6	26.9	30.2	73
Minor Administrations . . . . .	27.9	37.5	38.9	30.9	29.2	40.9	28.9	31.3	163
INDIA	24.0	23.8	26.9	26.0	25.9	35.7	42.4	44.1	148

\* The figures include attendance in middle vernacular classes.

† Includes Delhi upto 1911-12.

‡ Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 37.—Primary Schools for boys, by period.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1898-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Increase or decrease, 1917-22.	Percentage of Increase or decrease, 1917-22.
Madras . . .	13,358	18,059	19,992	19,093	21,379	24,044	23,881	33,635	+ 4,754	+ 16.5
Bombay . . .	7,042	8,354	8,828	8,219	9,485	11,609	9,645	11,170	+ 1,325	+ 15.8
Bengal . . .	48,487	48,587	49,630	45,922	33,962	28,906	32,595	35,621	+ 3,026	+ 9.3
United Provinces . .	4,978	4,185	6,025	6,773	9,345	9,258	10,540	15,496	+ 4,956	+ 47.0
Punjab . . .	1,624	1,733	2,453	2,257	3,171	3,417	4,918	5,627	+ 709	+ 14.4
Burma . . .	4,757	5,946	4,688	3,927	4,950	4,761	6,788	4,374	— 2,414	— 35.6
Bihar and Orissa . .	..	..	..	..	..	21,990	22,164	22,448	+ 284	+ 1.3
Central Provinces and Berar.	2,530	2,729	3,384	3,035	2,615	3,195	3,698	3,987	+ 289	+ 7.8
Assam . . .	1,749	2,217	2,787	2,776	17,531*	3,469	3,868	3,957	+ 89	+ 2.3
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	154	217	200	585	625	+ 40	+ 6.8
Minor Administrations .	68	71	74	70	82	80	389	495	+ 96	+ 24.0
INDIA .	84,673	91,881	97,881	92,226	102,947	110,692	124,081	137,435	+ 13,354	+ 10.8

\* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 38.—*Primary Schools*

PROVINCE.		1916-17.			
		Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Aided.
Madras . . . . .	{ Schools .	199	6,095	500	18,334
	{ Pupils .	10,825	357,255	44,671	714,160
Bombay . . . . .	{ Schools .	22	7,073	786	1,655
	{ Pupils .	1,970	371,778	112,565	77,106
Bengal . . . . .	{ Schools .	127	2,803	6	25,700
	{ Pupils .	4,946	128,347	323	910,343
United Provinces . . . .	{ Schools .	4	8,233	290	1,885
	{ Pupils .	236	554,875	23,154	60,195
Punjab . . . . .	{ Schools .	5	3,305	107	1,335
	{ Pupils .	1,122	168,888	10,595	58,167
Burma . . . . .	{ Schools .	8	3	..	6,777
	{ Pupils .	812	114	..	221,560
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	{ Schools .	133	293	25	16,085
	{ Pupils .	6,418	15,895	1,514	474,524
Central Provinces and Berar .	{ Schools .	11	3,017	186	254
	{ Pupils .	1,257	218,920	26,813	12,744
Assam . . . . .	{ Schools .	126	2,895	19	661
	{ Pupils .	3,823	141,832	2,276	17,592
North-West Frontier Province	{ Schools .	1	551	19	12
	{ Pupils .	67	21,815	1,801	1,221
Minor Administrations . .	{ Schools .	125	126	26	85
	{ Pupils .	5,614	6,762	2,880	6,567
INDIA . . . . .	{ Schools .	764	34,391	1,964	72,783
	{ Pupils .	37,090	1,986,481	226,592	2,560,179

*for Boys, by management.*

		1921-22.					
Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
3,753	28,881	591	7,386	848	21,909	2,901	33,635
105,271	1,232,182	26,739	413,603	61,807	704,364	76,148	1,372,661
109	9,645	37	7,895	906	2,267	65	11,170
6,935	570,354	4,585	456,895	125,554	102,349	3,720	693,103
3,959	32,595	108	3,046	8	28,918	3,541	35,621
116,218	1,160,177	3,142	110,565	519	942,178	99,659	1,166,063
128	10,540	5	12,419	517	2,422	133	15,496
4,767	649,227	172	669,654	38,663	74,562	4,086	787,737
163	4,918	21	4,422	180	867	137	5,627
7,047	245,819	1,507	203,744	17,411	42,876	5,166	270,704
..	6,788	6	7	1	4,360	..	4,374
..	222,486	298	270	46	172,084	..	172,698
5,628	22,164	116	590	154	16,808	4,780	22,448
121,005	619,356	5,017	28,265	7,095	491,039	98,250	629,666
236	3,698	10	3,290	243	239	205	3,987
9,718	269,452	1,053	192,162	28,786	11,967	8,097	242,065
167	3,868	180	2,958	29	624	164	3,957*
5,492	171,015	4,877	120,619	2,617	16,632	4,895	158,691*
2	585	..	597	19	5	4	625
193	25,097	..	22,609	2,215	781	304	25,999
37	399	154	171	43	85	44	497
1,423	23,246	6,168	7,680	3,098	6,508	1,596	25,050
14,176	124,081	1,223	42,781	2,948	78,504	11,974	137,437*
378,069	5,189,411	53,558	2,244,156	287,811	2,655,340	302,521	5,543,437*

\* Includes 2 Night Schools with 51 pupils.

TABLE 39.—*Pupils in Primary Schools for Boys, by period.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Increase or decrease, 1917-22.	Percentage of increase or decrease, 1917-22.
Madras . . . .	355,641	517,638	583,064	588,026	692,400	940,689	1,232,182	1,372,661	+140,479	+11.4
Bombay . . . .	403,717	477,031	518,082	462,452	516,719	672,391	570,354	693,103	+122,749	+21.5
Bengal . . . .	1,080,380	1,123,560	1,243,803	1,212,356	954,027	1,074,100	1,160,177	1,165,065	+ 4,886	+ 0.4
United Provinces . .	171,812	147,714	207,116	324,699	418,480	480,544	640,227	787,737	+138,510	+21.3
Punjab . . . .	79,529	88,972	108,315	100,715	141,559	179,588	245,819	270,704	+ 24,885	+10.1
Burma . . . .	98,860	128,554	119,230	116,539	153,884	161,236	222,486	172,698	- 49,788	-22.4
Bihar and Orissa . .	..	..	..	..	..	613,359	619,556	629,666	+ 10,310	+ 1.7
Central Provinces and Berar.	134,321	128,457	163,794	169,347	177,347	239,711	269,452	242,065†	- 27,387	-10.2
Assam . . . .	50,906	64,562	79,955	83,214	560,711*	141,748	171,015	138,691	- 12,324	- 7.2
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	7,305	9,928	14,129	25,097	25,999	+ 902	+ 3.6
Minor Administrations .	3,042	4,020	3,924	3,573	3,604	5,153	23,246	23,050	+ 1,804	+ 7.8
INDIA . . . .	2,381,217	2,680,448	3,028,203	3,070,191	3,630,668	4,592,648	5,188,411	5,543,437†	+ 355,026	+ 6.8

\* Includes Eastern Bengal.

† Includes 51 pupils in 2 night schools in Assam.

TABLE 40.—Average number of pupils in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Percentage of increase or decrease, 1917-22.
Ladras . . . . .			29	31	32	39	43	41	— 4.7
ombay . . . . .			59	56	54	58	59	62	+ 5.1
Bengal . . . . .			23	26	28	38	36	33	— 8.3
United Provinces . . . . .			34	41	44	52	62	51	— 19.4
Punjab . . . . .			44	44	45	53	50	48	— 4.0
Burma . . . . .			25	30	31	34	33	39	+ 18.2
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .			..	..	..	28	28	28	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .			53 (a) { 37	54 43	67	75	73	61	— 16.4
Assam . . . . .			29	30	32*	41	44	40	— 9.1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .			..	48	46	54	43	42	— 2.3
Minor Administrations . . . . .			53	51	44	64	57	50	— 12.3
INDIA . . . . .	28	29	31	33	36	41	42	40	— 4.8

\* Includes Eastern Bengal.

(a) Separate figures for Upper and Lower Primary schools.

TABLE 41.—Boys in the Primary Stage in Primary and Secondary Schools, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07..	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Percentage of increase or decrease, 1917-22.
Madras . . . . .	358,875	406,833	557,239	558,613	652,067	807,951	1,118,626	1,242,532	+ 11.1
Bombay . . . . .	364,020	459,493	496,554	441,751	495,808	635,933	534,019	643,408	+ 20.5
Bengal . . . . .	1,169,649	1,218,470	1,352,455	1,333,190	995,188	1,203,599	1,302,952	1,259,080	— 3.4
United Provinces . . . . .	222,059	185,013	248,917	323,038	458,122	509,398	656,551	769,511	+ 17.2
Punjab . . . . .	112,195	123,981	147,570	141,159	183,177	239,330	309,211	379,295	+ 22.7
Burma . . . . .	97,495	121,736	118,290	118,260	157,650	177,150	244,555	197,788	— 19.1
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	597,251	605,632	612,005	+ 1.1
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	133,100	143,607	174,021	164,985	200,427	259,337	282,012	265,464	— 5.9
Assam . . . . .	56,838	69,006	84,052	88,737	614,110*	146,935	177,570	163,915	— 7.7
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	11,011	14,012	20,826	31,816	37,102	+ 16.6
Minor Administrations . . . . .	2,804	3,602	3,543	3,076	2,926	3,981	25,764	29,414	+ 14.2
INDIA . . . . .	2,547,050	2,822,341	3,182,941	3,183,840	3,774,387	4,661,101	5,288,708	5,599,504	+ 5.9

\* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 42.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	11,41,081	16,01,647	18,16,173	19,34,646	25,48,206	37,74,284	58,87,539	87,37,951
Bombay . . . . .	19,18,477	24,82,387	29,47,720	30,59,950	36,86,511	50,01,580	53,71,241	1,25,31,381
Bengal . . . . .	23,46,322	25,72,095	28,90,289	30,56,309	25,96,846	26,93,449	38,19,891	45,03,024
United Provinces . . . . .	5,87,642	6,24,065	6,75,060	11,91,807	13,31,445	16,43,050	26,15,048	62,92,110
Punjab † . . . . .	3,28,323	3,89,711	4,79,207	4,56,179	6,41,177	8,87,087	15,82,688	27,35,680
Burma . . . . .	2,06,177	2,14,374	2,06,309	3,21,935	5,48,892	6,22,283	8,63,352	11,83,218
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .		(Included in Bengal)				17,31,493	24,86,584	32,42,545
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	5,27,738	5,24,669	5,79,035	6,60,172	7,45,996	10,30,075	14,31,206	25,11,515
Assam . . . . .	1,48,359	1,81,455	2,45,135	2,62,563	15,03,811*	4,87,083	6,91,429	8,38,695
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .		(Included in the Punjab)		33,990	45,282	64,804	1,70,538	3,58,914
Minor Administrations † . . . . .	11,612	13,940	16,533	16,966	22,737	27,265	2,38,279	4,12,411
INDIA . . . . .	72,10,641	86,04,543	98,55,463	1,10,14,517	1,36,70,903	1,79,62,453	2,51,57,789	4,35,47,444

† Includes Delhi up to 1911-12.

\* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

‡ Figures prior to 1916-17 are for Coorg only.

TABLE 43.—Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by sources and periods.

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Other sources.*	GRAND TOTAL.
	Government Funds.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.				
1921-22.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rn.
Madras	43,98,517	17,57,520	4,20,908	65,76,945	7,93,536	13,67,470	87,37,951	1,25,31,381
Bombay	87,53,826	5,47,700	18,80,334	1,11,81,860	4,57,241	8,92,280	45,03,024	62,92,110
Bengal	15,28,807	6,04,400	87,719	22,20,926	19,33,074	3,49,024	27,35,680	11,83,218
United Provinces	42,06,485	1,30,424	3,91,918	59,28,827	2,60,612	1,02,071	32,42,545	25,11,515
Punjab	16,59,681	6,74,347	1,91,869	25,25,897	93,681	1,16,062	8,38,695	4,12,411
Burma	61,758	7,20,252	1,54,727	9,36,767	1,21,768	1,24,683	3,75,281	8,33,440
Bihar and Orissa	1,39,119	15,39,632	1,03,825	17,78,566	8,93,698	3,75,281	25,11,515	3,58,914
Central Provinces and Berar	16,10,948	4,12,891	2,77,375	23,31,214	48,039	1,32,242	3,58,914	4,12,411
Assam	5,27,547	2,01,871	12,581	7,41,999	275	96,421	8,33,440	4,12,411
North-West Frontier Province	2,92,406	8,684	48,832	3,49,922	169	8,33,440	4,12,411	4,12,411
Minor Administrations	2,10,521	41,721	38,054	2,90,326	29,645	83,440	4,33,47,444	4,33,47,444
INDIA 1921-22	2,33,98,645	78,60,432	36,08,172	3,48,67,249	46,31,758	38,48,437	4,33,47,444	4,33,47,444
1916-17.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	17,08,023	21,52,846	3,73,006	42,31,935	7,35,951	9,10,649	58,87,538	53,71,241
Bombay	30,74,125	5,23,198	8,44,405	44,41,928	4,31,667	4,97,676	38,19,891	26,15,048
Bengal	2,02,126	13,69,606	91,793	16,63,595	15,03,419	2,92,877	15,82,683	8,63,352
United Provinces	20,422	19,81,741	2,70,030	22,71,813	2,55,697	93,217	24,86,584	14,31,206
Punjab	24,671	12,02,550	1,19,289	13,46,510	1,42,958	1,17,973	3,89,841	1,70,538
Burma	2,32,404	2,93,282	61,269	5,87,246	1,08,133	3,89,841	1,70,538	2,38,279
Bihar and Orissa	2,26,426	7,86,291	64,151	11,77,678	9,19,065	89,931	1,70,538	2,38,279
Central Provinces and Berar	43,082	10,65,253	2,06,663	13,15,028	26,247	1,00,166	62,388	2,38,279
Assam	68,157	5,09,875	13,197	5,91,229	31	3,806	2,38,279	2,38,279
North-West Frontier Province	1,153	1,44,211	21,105	1,66,469	263	31,818	2,38,279	2,38,279
Minor Administrations	66,303	40,839	36,925	1,44,073	31,818	26,55,062	2,51,57,789	2,51,57,789
INDIA 1916-17	56,65,218	1,01,70,382	21,01,904	1,79,37,504	45,65,223	26,55,062	2,51,57,789	2,51,57,789
INDIA	37,11,136	59,18,455	13,13,040	1,09,42,651	40,87,951	20,31,851	1,79,62,453	1,36,70,903
	20,74,114	53,04,944	8,71,214	82,50,372	32,03,786	22,16,745	1,05,44,660	98,55,463
	13,33,877	34,78,090	6,31,108	54,41,894	30,49,655	17,82,818	86,04,543	86,04,543
	13,46,317	22,17,914	5,76,709	51,70,970	29,01,675	14,95,250		
	11,14,287	2,49,553	4,90,378	44,54,218	27,45,075			

\* Private Funds (endowments, subscriptions, contributions, etc.), but expenditure from certain "Public" funds is also included in this column for the years prior to 1916-17.

(a) Includes Rs. 8,19,137 from certain Public funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 7,00,061 from certain Public funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 6,32,207 from certain Public funds.

TABLE 44.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by management.*

PROVINCE.	On Government Schools.	On Board Schools.	On Aided Schools.	On Unaided Schools.	Total Expenditure.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22.					
Madras . . .	2,99,415	43,79,514	38,85,919	1,73,103	87,37,951
Po nbay . . .	1,46,492	1,10,07,977	13,17,492	59,420	1,25,31,381
Bengal . . .	92,587	5,87,965	36,59,518	1,62,954	45,03,024
United Provinces .	2,350	59,02,572	3,63,329	23,859	62,92,110
Punjab . . .	25,072	24,32,835	2,61,142	16,631	27,35,680
Burma . . .	11,963	13,510	11,57,745	..	11,83,218
Bihar and Orissa .	73,575	2,89,248	26,16,033	2,63,689	32,42,545
Central Provinces and Berar.	20,299	22,78,728	1,66,341	46,147	25,11,515
Assam . . .	42,418	6,58,523	1,21,556	16,198	8,38,695
North-West Frontier Province.	1,296	3,45,521	9,412	2,085	3,58,914
Minor Administrations.	1,21,631	1,41,218	1,28,642	17,920	4,12,411
INDIA, 1921-22 .	8,37,098	2,80,40,611	1,36,87,129	7,82,606	4,33,47,444
INDIA {					
1916-17 .	4,22,813	1,34,00,891	1,01,61,247	8,72,808	2,51,57,789
1911-12 .	2,79,161	82,83,938	76,45,375	8,66,996	(a)1,79,62,453
1906-07 .	1,71,042	57,17,612	63,87,042	6,25,284	(b)1,36,70,903
1901-02 .	1,08,775	40,14,915	49,55,242	7,32,424	(c)1,05,44,660
1896-97 .	1,23,556	39,56,579	44,39,366	6,55,804	(d)98,55,483
1891-92 .	2,96,998	32,81,518	39,74,029	5,49,639	(e)86,04,543

- (a) Includes Rs. 8,86,983 on Schools managed by Indian States.  
 (b) Includes Rs. 7,69,923 on Schools managed by Indian States.  
 (c) Includes Rs. 7,83,304 on Schools managed by Indian States.  
 (d) Includes Rs. 6,86,158 on Schools managed by Indian States.  
 (e) Includes Rs. 5,02,359 on Schools managed by Indian States.

TABLE 45.—*Average annual expenditure on a Primary School for Boys, by management.*

PROVINCE.	Government Schools.	Board Schools.	Aided Schools.	Unaided Schools.	Total Schools
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22.					
Madras . . .	507	532	177	60	260
Bombay . . .	3,959	1,251	581	914	1,122
Bengal . . .	857	193	127	46	126
United Provinces .	470	456	150	179	406
Punjab . . .	1,194	529	301.	121	486
Burma . . .	1,094	1,689	266	..	271
Bihar and Orissa .	634	389	156	55	144
Central Provinces and Berar.	2,030	645	696	225	630
Assam . . .	236	220	195	99	212
North-West Frontier Province.	..	561	1,882	671	574
Minor Administrations.	790	675	1,513	407	830
INDIA, 1921-22 .	682	613	174	65	315
INDIA { 1916-17 .	553	369	144	62	203
1911-12 .	553	317	116	56	162
1906-07 .	412	264	100	44	133
1901-02 .	361	257	89	42	114
1896-97 .	334	243	78	30	101
1891-92 .	611	211	73	23	94

The averages given for 1891-92 to 1911-12 in the last column include figures for Indian States.

**TABLE 46.—Percentage of expenditure on Primary Schools (Boys and Girls) from Government and Board Funds to total expenditure on education from those funds.**

PROVINCE.	A. Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools (Boys and Girls) from Govern- ment and Board Funds.	B. Total Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on education from Government and Board Funds.	Percentage of A. to B.
	Rs.	Rs. ₹	Per cent.
<b>1921-22.</b>			
Madras . . . . .	79,76,251	1,93,94,643	41.1
Bombay . . . . .	1,31,69,354	2,15,75,246	61.0
Bengal . . . . .	28,39,816	1,51,98,942	18.7
United Provinces . . . . .	63,26,202	1,99,72,117	31.7
Punjab . . . . .	31,16,090	1,21,04,307	25.6
Burma . . . . .	11,30,692	66,61,312	17.0
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	20,73,333	73,59,929	28.2
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	25,65,150	67,21,951	38.2
Assam . . . . .	8,10,098	26,09,104	31.0
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	3,96,092	14,29,182	27.7
Minor Administrations . . . . .	3,62,491	18,14,445	19.7
<b>INDIA, 1921-22</b>	<b>4,07,65,569</b>	<b>11,49,61,178</b>	<b>35.5</b>
<b>1916-17.</b>			
Madras . . . . .	49,73,839	1,12,75,472	44.1
Bombay . . . . .	51,58,035	97,87,187	52.7
Bengal . . . . .	20,82,367	90,98,934	22.9
United Provinces . . . . .	24,86,514	92,03,450	27.0
Punjab . . . . .	16,48,878	62,92,360	26.2
Burma . . . . .	6,96,570	38,35,117	18.2
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	13,99,328	47,04,104	29.7
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	14,43,968	38,08,280	37.9
Assam . . . . .	6,15,240	17,63,733	36.6
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,89,291	7,69,925	24.6
Minor Administrations . . . . .	1,78,312	9,41,901	18.9
<b>INDIA, 1916-17</b>	<b>2,09,02,342</b>	<b>6,14,80,471</b>	<b>33.9</b>
<b>INDIA</b> { 1911-12 . . . . .	1,26,26,668	4,05,23,072	31.1
1906-07 . . . . .	93,37,477	2,96,34,574	31.5
1901-02 . . . . .	60,48,818	1,41,56,953	42.7
1896-97 . . . . .	57,31,886	1,67,65,650	34.2
1891-92 . . . . .	49,29,551	1,53,18,184	32.2

TABLE 47.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Primary School for Boys. by periods

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.9	6.4
Bombay . . . . .	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.4	6.8	7.6	9.3	18.4
Bengal . . . . .	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.5	4.1
United Provinces . . . . .	3.4	4.2	3.3	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.5	8.7
Punjab * . . . . .	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.9	4.9	5.5	6.8	11.8
Burma . . . . .	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.8	3.5	3.9	3.9	6.8
Bihar and Orissa † . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	3.7	4.3	5.4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3.9	3.3	2.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	5.4	10.2
Assam . . . . .	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.9†	3.8	4.2	5.5
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	4.9	4.7	5.1	7.2	14.9
Minor Administrations . . . . .	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.9	6.4	5.4	10.6	18.3
INDIA . . . . .	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	5.0	8.2

\* Includes Delhi up to 1911-12.

† Included in Bengal up to 1906-07.

‡ Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 48.—Average annual fee per pupil in Primary Schools for Boys, by provinces.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras . . . . .	0 11 11	0 9 9	0 9 4
Bombay . . . . .	0 10 3	0 11 11	0 10 9
Bengal . . . . .	1 8 7	1 11 0	1 12 2
United Provinces . . . . .	0 4 8	0 7 0	0 5 9
Punjab . . . . .	0 9 2	0 9 9	0 6 6
Burma . . . . .	1 0 2	0 11 5	0 11 2½
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1 6 9	1 9 3	1 7 11½
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	0 1 7	0 1 7	0 3 1½
Assam . . . . .	0 0 11	0 0 7	0 0 ½
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	0 4 8	0 0 2	0 0 1
Minor Administrations . . . . .	1 1 11	1 6 5	0 13 11½
INDIA . . . . .	0 14 6	0 14 8	0 13 7

TABLE 49.—Average annual fee per pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.

YEAR.	Expenditure from Fees on Primary Schools for Boys.	Average Number of pupils in Primary Schools for Boys.*	Average annual Fee per pupil.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1891-92 . . . . .	27,45,075	2,517,264	1 1 5
1896-97 . . . . .	29,01,675	2,891,925	1 0 1
1901-02 . . . . .	30,49,655	2,879,069	1 0 11
1906-07 . . . . .	32,03,786	3,478,706	0 14 9
1911-12 . . . . .	40,87,951	4,272,518	0 15 4
1916-17 . . . . .	45,65,223	4,985,112	0 14 8
1921-22 . . . . .	46,31,758	5,310,278	0 13 7

\* The average fee is calculated on the average number of pupils on the rolls monthly during the year, but for the year 1911-12, in Table 48 above, it was based on the number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.

TABLE 50.—Average annual fee per pupil in Primary Schools for Boys, classified according to management.

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC.*		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		ALL SCHOOLS.	
	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras . . . . .	0 4 6	0 5 1	0 11 8	0 10 11	1 1 5	1 4 2	0 9 9	0 9 4
Bombay . . . . .	0 9 7	0 7 9	1 8 0	1 10 7	3 0 4	4 0 4½	0 11 11	0 10 9
Bengal . . . . .	1 10 1	1 6 2	1 11 10	1 13 8	1 6 5	1 5 1	1 11 0	1 12 2
United Provinces . . . . .	0 7 2	(a) 0 6 0	0 5 1	0 3 10	0 11 4	0 2 5	0 7 0	0 5 9
Punjab . . . . .	0 10 5	0 6 7	0 7 0	0 6 5	0 13 11	0 2 5	0 9 9	0 6 6
Burma . . . . .	1 3 6	(b) 0 7 8	0 11 4	0 11 3	..	..	0 11 5	0 11 2½
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	0 12 6	1 0 4	1 8 11	1 7 0	1 1 3	1 15 10	1 9 3	1 7 11½
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	0 0 ½	0 1 9	1 8 0	1 12 2	0 13 11	0 4 1½	0 1 7	0 3 1½
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	0 0 3	1 1 1	..	0 0 7	0 0 ½
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 2 3	..	..	0 4 6	0 0 2	0 0 1
Minor Administrations . . . . .	0 12 11	0 10 0	2 9 1	3 7 4	2 3 2	1 5 8	1 6 5	0 13 11½
INDIA . . . . .	0 7 4	0 6 6	1 4 0	1 4 1	1 6 6	1 7 6	0 14 8	0 13 7

\* School managed by Government or District and Municipal Boards.

NOTE.—The average annual fee is calculated on the average number of pupils on the rolls monthly during the year.

(a) No fee returns for Government Primary Schools in the United Provinces.

(b) No fee returns for Government Primary Schools in Burma.

## V.—PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(a) *Training of Teachers.*TABLE 51.—*Number of Teachers, by provinces and institutions.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	In Arts Colleges.	Total.	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	In Arts Colleges.	Total.
Madras . . . .	54,563	1,913	4,787	543	61,806	65,875	2,102	6,323	674	75,034
Bombay . . . .	25,132	1,661	2,405	181	29,380	28,875	1,485	2,062	252	32,575
Bengal . . . .	48,933	10,815	10,353	620	70,721	54,418	9,453	11,541	739	76,161
United Provinces . .	23,774	3,384	3,020	299	30,477	31,077	4,203	3,776	416	39,562
Punjab . . . .	9,883	3,264	2,794	158	16,099	10,174	6,218	3,912	229	20,563
Burma . . . .	12,532	4,422	377	37	17,368	10,016	4,635	409	60	15,120
Bihar and Orissa . .	27,888	2,209	1,701	141	31,939	20,293	2,432	1,724	104	24,647
Central Provinces and Berar.	9,473	2,413	334	53	12,273	10,354	3,196	559	63	13,972
Assam . . . .	5,338	1,011	632	37	7,038	5,628	1,124	670	44	7,466
North-West Frontier Province.	988	313	291	22	1,614	1,086	560	346	27	2,019
Minor Administrations .	1,142	398	408	75	2,023	1,244	495	573	107	2,419
INDIA . . . .	219,667	31,803	27,102	2,168	290,738	249,040	38,003	32,686	2,810	350,538

TABLE 52.—*Qualifications*

PROVINCE.	IN SCHOOLS FOR						
	TEACHERS OF VERNACULAR.			ANGLO-VERNACULAR TEACHERS			
	TOTAL NUMBER.	Classified as		TOTAL NUMBER.	Classi-		
		Trained.	Untrained.		Trained.	Untrained.	
Madras . . . .	..	..	..	74,323	33,164	41,159	
Bombay . . . .	28,887	14,233	14,654	3,771	962	2,809	
Bengal . . . .	61,534	15,552	45,982	13,970	380	13,590	
United Provinces .	34,862	20,011	14,851	4,266	1,126	3,140	
Punjab . . . .	17,108	10,484	6,624	3,260	1,894	1,366	
Burma . . . .	13,017	4,695	8,322	1,778	1,521	257	
Bihar and Orissa .	32,593	11,353	21,240	1,975	152	1,823	
Central Provinces and Berar.	12,568	4,849	7,719	1,282	513	769	
Assam . . . .	6,544	2,951	3,593	890	102	788	
North-West Frontier Province.	1,688	780	908	327	169	158	
Minor Administrations	1,545	1,035	510	641	346	295	
INDIA {	1921-22 .	210,346	85,943	124,403	106,483	40,329	66,154
	1916-17 .	187,329	57,689	129,640	91,091	28,844	61,247

## of Teachers, by provinces.

INDIANS.			IN SCHOOLS FOR EUROPEANS.						GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TEACHERS.
AND TEACHERS OF CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.		GRAND TOTAL.	TOTAL NUMBER.	Classified as					
And as				Trained.	Un- trained.	Posses- sing a Degree.	Posses- sing no Degree.		
Posses- sing a Degree.	Posses- sing no Degree.								
2,275	72,048	74,323	711	486	225	58	653	75,034	
1,478	2,293	32,958	917	327	590	111	806	33,575	
4,054	9,916	75,504	657	312	345	61	596	76,161	
1,481	2,785	39,128	434	248	186	70	364	39,562	
1,363	1,897	20,368	195	140	55	20	175	20,563	
166	1,612	14,795	325	250	75	16	309	15,129	
698	1,277	34,568	79	47	32	3	76	34,647	
379	903	13,850	122	59	63	10	112	13,972	
289	601	7,434	32	23	9	4	28	7,466	
118	209	2,015	4	3	1	..	4	2,019	
196	445	2,186	233	141	80	47	186	2,419	
12,497	93,986	316,829	3,709	2,039	1,670	400	3,339	320,538	
9,108	80,983*	277,420	3,318	1,636	1,682	335	2,983†	280,738	

\* Includes 79 teachers in *Coorg* whose particulars are not available.† Includes 3 teachers in *Delhi* whose particulars are not available.

TABLE 53.—*Training Colleges for Males.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.			1921-22.		
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in previous column.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in previous column.
Madras . . . .	1	112	1	3	211	..
Bombay . . . .	1	34	..	1	32	3
Bengal . . . .	3	93	..	2	118	..
United Provinces . . . .	2	111	5	4	217	3
Punjab . . . .	2	272	1	4	406	4
Burma . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	1	19	..	1	33	..
Central Provinces and Berar. . . .	1	65	..	1	135	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province. . . .	1	10	..	1	33	..
Minor Administrations . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA . . . .	12	716	7	17	1,190	10
INDIA { 1911-12 . . . .	10	522	5	..	..	..
1906-07 . . . .	5	332	6	..	..	..
1901-02 . . . .	5	190	11	..	..	..
1896-97 . . . .	2	58	..	..	..	..
1891-92 . . . .	1	60	2	..	..	..

TABLE 54.—*Training Schools for Males.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17			1921-22.		
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in previous column.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in previous column.
Madras . . . .	99	4,840	30	130	7,258	58
Bombay . . . .	25	1,431	..	23	2,083	14
Bengal . . . .	124	2,444	..	108	2,516	..
United Provinces . . . .	273	2,324	..	440	3,793	..
Punjab . . . .	16	912	..	13	1,472	..
Burma . . . .	8	531	69	52	963	155
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	124	2,226	..	127	2,703	..
Central Provinces and Berar. . . .	7	609	..	12	1,421	..
Assam . . . .	9	489	3	8	353	..
North-West Frontier Province. . . .	1	65	..	4	96	..
Minor Administrations . . . .	4	109	4	4	116	12
INDIA . . . .	690	15,980	106	926	22,774	239
INDIA { 1911-12 . . . .	490	11,365	70	..	..	..
1906-07 . . . .	314	7,902	153	..	..	..
1901-02 . . . .	333	4,410	136	..	..	..
1896-97 . . . .	139	4,549	58	..	..	..
1891-92 . . . .	115	4,353	34	..	..	..

TABLE 55.—Training Institutions for Males, by Management.

PROVINCE.	1916-17.						1921-22.					
	Govt- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Un- aided.	TOTAL.	Govt- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Un- aided.	TOTAL.	Govt- ment.	Board.
Madras . . . . .	13 3,179	12 905	13 868	..	100 4,952	53 5,196	28 753	21 1,908	1 12	133 7,469	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	11 1,312	13 80	2 73	..	26 1,465	22 2,043	..	2 70	..	94 2,115	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	122 2,436	..	5 101	..	127 2,537	104 2,525	..	5 96	1 13	110 2,654	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	9 634	56 1,801	..	..	275 2,435	11 751	112 3,155	..	1 64	444 4,010	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	13 1,068	..	1 94	1 22	18 1,184	19 1,718	1 46	2 84	..	22 1,878	..	..
Burma . . . . .	5 329	..	3 202	..	8 531	12 339	7 77	32 547	..	52 963	..	..
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	122 2,172	..	3 73	..	125 2,245	125 2,673	..	2 54	1 14	128 2,741	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	8 674	..	..	..	8 674	13 1,556	..	..	..	13 1,656	..	..
Assam . . . . .	7 330	..	2 159	..	9 489	7 306	..	1 47	..	8 353	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2 75	..	..	..	2 75	5 129	..	..	..	5 139	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	4 109	..	..	..	4 109	1 116	..	..	..	4 116	..	..
INDIA . . . . .	316 12,318	321 9,786	31 1,570	1 22	702 16,696	597 17,384	176 4,071	66 2,406	1 103	943 23,984	..	..

TABLE 56. *Male Scholars in Training Institutions, by race or creed, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Mullam- nadaus.	Buddhists.	Par- sis.	Others.	TOTAL
			Brahmins.	Non- Brahmins.					
Madras . . . . .	1	1,416	2,358	3,960	539	..	..	37	7,411
Bombay . . . . .	..	88	626	997	378	..	1	8	2,998
Bengal . . . . .	..	90	278	998	1,227	16	..	15	2,634
United Provinces . . . . .	..	4	1,689	1,812	502	..	..	..	4,007
Punjab . . . . .	15	27	329	517	801	..	..	187	1,874
Burma . . . . .	..	122	2	6	58	622	..	3	813
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	122	622	1,512	322	..	..	153	2,741
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	32	465	25	186	..	..	47	1,558
Assam . . . . .	..	52	44	158	40	1	..	54	349
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	2	21*	106	..	..	..	129
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	6	40	50	9	..	..	3	108
1921-22	16	1,960	6,465	9,954	4,178	639	1	507	23,720
1916-17	35	1,453	4,676	6,745	2,635	327	1	403	16,583
INDIA, 1911-12	23	11,048	3,282	4,848	2,110	209	1	198	11,812
1906-17	18	11,055	2,373	3,065	1,100	218	1	217	8,077
1901-02	31	894	1,242	1,504	408	142	..	158	4,469

\* Includes Sikhs also

TABLE 57.—*Training Institutions for Females.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.				1921-22.			
	INSTITUTIONS.		SCHOLARS.		INSTITUTIONS.		SCHOLARS.	
	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.
Madras . . . . .	..	25	..	832	1	31	11	1,565
Bombay . . . . .	..	17	..	713	..	20	..	932
Bengal . . . . .	2	10	11	141	1	13	13	217
United Provinces . . . . .	..	24	..	205	..	31	..	223
Punjab . . . . .	1	13	38	224	1	12	33	382
Burma . . . . .	..	4	..	176	..	18	..	238
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	8	..	137	..	8	..	143
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	3	..	107	..	6	..	194
Assam . . . . .	..	2	..	27	..	2	..	34
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	5	..	86	..	4	..	99
INDIA . . . . .	3	111	49	2,651	3	146	57	4,157
1911-12 . . . . .	2	85	30	1,508				
1906-07 . . . . .	3	63	30	1,278				
1901-02 . . . . .	..	46	..	1,262				
1896-97 . . . . .	..	45	..	1,118				
1891-92 . . . . .	..	37	..	793				
INDIA . . . . .								

TABLE 58.—*Training Institutions for Females.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Un- aided.	TOTAL.	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Un- aided.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	9 364	1 13	15 455	..	25 832	11 755	..	15 841	..	26 1,576
Bombay . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	4 342	1 26	10 223	2 122	17 713	4 404	1 18	15 510	..	29 932
Bengal . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	3 56	..	8 92	1 4	12 152	5 81	..	9 149	..	11 230
United Provinces . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	9 63	3 16	8 105	4 24	21 208	9 66	6 33	11 114	2 19	31 225
Punjab . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	1 80	5 85	8 97	..	11 262	8 326	..	5 89	..	13 415
Burma . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	..	..	4 176	..	4 176	2 29	..	16 318	..	12 338
Bihar and Orissa . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	2 42	..	6 95	..	8 137	3 60	..	5 83	..	8 143
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	2 77	..	1 30	..	3 107	2 127	..	4 67	..	6 194
Assam . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	..	..	2 27	..	2 27	..	..	2 34	..	2 34
North-West Frontier Province . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1 30	..	..	..	1 30
Minor Administrations . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	1 18	..	4 68	..	5 86	1 13	..	3 86	..	4 99
INDIA . . . . . { Schools { Pupils . . . . .	31 1,042	16 140	66 1,368	7 150	111 2,700	32 1,862	7 51	88 2,291	2 10	119 4,214

TABLE 59.—Female students in Training Institutions, by race or creed, 1921-22.

Province.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madians.	Bodhisattvas.	Parsees.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmins.	Non-Brahmins.					
Madras . . . . .	93	1,122	51	302	66	..	..	..	1,834
Bombay . . . . .	26	229	289	319	27	..	50	27	943
Bengal . . . . .	18	135	10	52	12	1	..	2	239
United Provinces . . . . .	55	67	36	50	18	..	..	..	228
Punjab . . . . .	43	80	29	76	135	..	..	65	419
Burma . . . . .	14	211	..	1	5	206	..	1	438
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	83	6	36	18	..	..	..	143
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	81	33	70	1	..	..	9	194
Assam . . . . .	..	18	1	11	..	..	..	..	33
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	9	21	..	..	..	30
Minor Administrations . . . . .	45	39	7	15	..	..	..	1	107
INDIA, 1921-22 . . . . .	291	2,065	444	932	303	257	50	113	4,458
INDIA	1916-17 . . . . .	1,384	337	463	298	18	21	30	2,813
	1911-12 . . . . .	892	173	289	92	25	6	13	1,613
	1906-07 . . . . .	846	88	201	70	32	..	9	1,456
	1901-02 . . . . .	969	109	29	21	100	13	5	1,423

TABLE 60.—*Expenditure on Training Colleges for Males and Females both.*

Province.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Government funds.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government funds.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	75,610	..	..	910	76,520	1,26,338	..	80	1,481	1,27,899
Bombay	42,018	..	..	..	42,018	46,105	..	..	744	46,852
Bengal.	99,943	..	522	3,440	1,03,905	1,54,886	..	520	5,130	1,49,736
United Provinces	76,992	..	..	..	76,992	1,52,204	..	..	1,829	1,67,133
Punjab	1,15,380	3,691	5,324	10,271	1,34,666	2,60,943	7,650	1,009	1,057	2,31,649
Burma.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	30,117	..	..	..	30,117	56,897	..	..	..	56,897
Central Provinces and Berar.	46,926	..	..	..	46,926	1,51,347	..	..	..	1,51,347
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.-W. F. Province	15,536	..	..	..	15,536	41,021	..	..	..	41,021
Minor Administrations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	5,01,822	3,691	5,946	14,621	5,25,980	9,38,684	7,650	2,909	31,241	9,82,514
INDIA	1911-12 1906-07 1901-02 1896-97 1891-92	2,92,243 218 213 403 ..	875 3,142 2,905 500 300	9,279 8,942 843 722 46	3,11,589 3,10,357 90,354 34,734 8,006	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 61.—Expenditure on Training Schools for Males.

Province.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	5,62,994	1,11,701	1,653	45,789	6,62,227	12,00,769	96,413	2,670	57,716	14,56,968
Bombay . . . . .	1,83,794	51,114	102	7,354	2,42,364	5,71,179	75,620	..	21,445	6,68,244
Bengal. . . . .	3,00,042	..	9,050	14,110	3,23,202	3,08,450	..	5,987	14,593	4,19,030
United Provinces . . . . .	80,140	1,97,874	..	634	2,78,648	6,61,044	2,92,677	..	734	8,94,455
Punjab . . . . .	1,32,869	2,963	482	4,963	1,41,277	2,66,687	7,367	1,703	4,070	2,80,727
Burma. . . . .	1,54,411	..	..	5,780	1,60,191	1,38,118	..	..	4,893	1,42,921
Rihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,41,956	232	9,86	3,610	2,55,664	3,32,725	35	6,511	3,383	3,42,664
Central Provinces and Berar. . . . .	87,417	..	..	4	87,421	3,12,911	..	..	67	3,12,978
Assam . . . . .	46,210	1,806	..	743	49,759	64,793	2,638	..	4,026	71,257
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	17,095	..	..	..	17,095	8,874	..	..	..	8,874
Minor Administrations . . . . .	15,112	100	..	1,780	16,992	63,104	100	..	1,540	64,744
INDIA . . . . .	17,62,040	3,65,880	21,153	85,827	22,54,900	41,18,454	4,14,850	16,971	1,13,277	46,62,852
INDIA	12,40,348	1,42,256	18,247	74,457	14,84,308	..	..	..	..	..
	7,46,601	86,518	9,974	54,716	8,97,809	..	..	..	..	..
	3,77,497	1,03,145	580	50,614	5,32,755	..	..	..	..	..
	4,15,811	1,63,104	1,540	59,654	5,80,118	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	18,96,97	1,41,213	1,540	50,195	5,37,140	..	..	..	..	..



(b) *Legal Education.*  
 TABLE 63.—*Law Colleges and Schools, with expenditure.*

Province.	INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT.					EXPENDITURE.			
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	From government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	1 672	..	..	..	1 672	..	58,893*	356	59,249
Bombay . . . . .	1 740	..	..	..	1 740	—5,684	70,075	1,958	66,349
Bengal . . . . .	2 1,832	..	..	1 417	2 2,439	30,000	1,95,647	..	2,25,647
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	4 455	4 455	..	34,287	34,420	68,707
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	1 465	1 465	..	41,408	..	41,468
Burma . . . . .	1 122	..	..	..	1 122	..	18,151	..	18,151
Bihar & Orissa . . . . .	2 304	..	..	..	2 304	13,790	22,663	..	36,453
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1 107	..	..	..	1 107	..	9,699	..	9,699
Assam . . . . .	1 52	..	..	..	1 52	11,671	4,881	..	16,552

\*Law College surplus fees—Rs. 49,911.

(b) *Legal Education—contd.*  
 TABLE 63.—*Law Colleges and Schools, with expenditure.—contd.*

Province.	INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT.					EXPENDITURE.			
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	<sup>9</sup> 3,829	..	..	<sup>6</sup> 1,327	<sup>15</sup> 5,356	<sup>15</sup> 40,377	4,55,264	36,734	5,41,375
1916-17 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	<sup>13</sup> 3,964	<sup>1</sup> 4	..	<sup>9</sup> 1,311	<sup>23</sup> 5,479	<sup>23</sup> 32,781	3,77,179	19,240	4,29,200
1911-12 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	<sup>12</sup> 1,857	<sup>1</sup> 12	..	<sup>10</sup> 1,177	<sup>23</sup> 3,046	<sup>23</sup> 37,093	2,19,373	8,028	2,84,494
1906-07 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	<sup>12</sup> 1,276	<sup>1</sup> 18	..	<sup>14</sup> 1,604	<sup>27</sup> 2,898	<sup>27</sup> —3,547	1,44,742	8,299	1,49,494
1901-02 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	<sup>14</sup> 1,088	<sup>1</sup> 10	<sup>2</sup> 135	<sup>18</sup> 1,375	<sup>35</sup> 2,808	<sup>35</sup> 7,237	1,11,028	7,461	1,5,786
1896-97 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	<sup>15</sup> 1,300	<sup>1</sup> 12	<sup>3</sup> 548	<sup>15</sup> 1,100	<sup>31</sup> 3,020	<sup>31</sup> —6,106	1,33,596	8,014	1,35,504
1891-92 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	<sup>13</sup> 944	..	<sup>6</sup> 405	<sup>10</sup> 615	<sup>29</sup> 1,984	<sup>29</sup> —2,610	93,543	8,663	99,596
1886-87 . . . { Institutions { Scholars .	<sup>9</sup> 602	..	<sup>2</sup> 83	<sup>6</sup> 988	<sup>17</sup> 1,873	<sup>17</sup> 847	40,579	5,233	46,709

INDIA

(c) *Medical Education.*  
TABLE 64.—*Government Medical Colleges, and expenditure.*

Institutions.	1916-17.						1921-22.					
	Scholars.			EXPENDITURE.			Scholars.			EXPENDITURE.		
	From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.	Rs.	Scholars.	From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.	Rs.	Scholars.
1. Medical College, Madras	278	80,681	33,070	121	1,13,872	426	1,35,361	47,293	164	1,82,818		
2. Grant Medical College, Bombay	727	1,09,590	1,32,271	2,732	2,44,593	1,161	1,29,006	2,17,002	15,928	3,61,938		
3. Medical College, Calcutta	906	2,99,047	91,468	..	3,03,515	1,030	5,11,670	1,23,179	..	6,34,849		
4. King George's Medical College, Lucknow.	136	1,60,431	12,550	158	1,13,139	174	1,39,585	19,428	3,421	1,62,434		
5. Medical College, Lahore	232	1,10,712	17,480	..	1,28,192	409	2,22,336	37,352	..	2,59,688		
TOTALS	2,279	6,10,461	2,89,839	3,011	9,03,311	3,230	11,37,958	4,44,254	19,513	16,01,725		

N. B.—There are three aided colleges in addition to the above:—

(1) The *Baluchia Medical College, Calcutta*, with 554 scholars and a total annual of expenditure of Rs. 94,941.

(2) The *Tibbia College, Delhi*, with 139 scholars and an annual expenditure of Rs. 1,625 from Municipal Funds.

and (3) The *Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi*, with 82 scholars and a total annual expenditure of Rs. 1,82,851.

The total amount spent from *Government Funds* on these Colleges is Rs. 1,77,653, while *Fees* contributed Rs. 95,437. These figures are for 1921-22.

TABLE 65.—*Medical Schools and expenditure.*

Province.	1916-17.					1921-22.						
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	EXPENDITURE.				Institu- tions.	Scholars.	EXPENDITURE.			
			From Govern- ment funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.			From Govern- ment funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	5	600	1,95,867	11,064	..	2,06,931	5	1,086	5,96,578	35,616	..	6,32,194
Bombay . . . . .	4	512	57,682	10,026	7,356(a)	75,064	4	519	1,35,242	15,436	6,907(b)	1,57,584
Bengal . . . . .	9	1,119	84,488	22,467	348	1,17,303	5	1,415	2,05,675	36,857	975	2,42,907
United Provinces . . . . .	2	679	40,490	..	3,600	44,090	2	593	1,08,176	..	6,515	1,14,691
Punjab . . . . .	4	513	33,976	8,596	22,820	65,392	4	642	1,27,230	21,620	64,279	2,13,129
Burma* . . . . .	1	70	..	..	..	..	1	173	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2	257	67,893	11,052	480	79,425	2	387	1,61,267	14,840	480	1,16,587
Central Provinces and Betar . . . . .	1	55	4,656	..	..	4,656	1	160	57,154	2,650	..	59,804
Assam . . . . .	1	178	23,534	2,778	..	26,312	(c)	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA . . . . .	29	3,983	5,08,586	75,983	34,804(a)	6,19,173	24	4,975	13,30,722	1,27,019	79,155(b)	15,38,896

\*Note.—The expenditure of the *Burma Government Medical School* is not shown in the Educational Tables for *Burma*.

(a) Includes Rs. 519 from *Board Funds*.

(b) Includes Rs. 3,300 from *Board Funds*.

(c) The returns of the *Berry-White Medical School* are not shown in the Educational Tables for *Assam* for 1921-22.

(d) *Engineering Education,*  
**TABLE 66.—Government Engineering Colleges and Schools, with expenditure.**

Institutions.	1916-17.				1921-22.			
	EXPENDITURE.				Scholars.	EXPENDITURE.		
	From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.
Scholars.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras.	511	1,07,685	472	1,45,296	449	1,80,123	36,973	14,413
2. School of Engineering, Vizagapatam (Madras).	..	..	..	..	146	57,209	7,193	262
3. School of Engineering, Trichinopoly, (Madras).	..	..	..	..		1,33,706	17,330	1,971
4. College of Engineering, Poona (Bombay)	220	92,553	189	1,12,792	194	2,93,798	30,076	2,091
5. Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur (Bengal).	234	2,09,730	4,812	2,33,795	356	80,664	14,081	4,976
6. Alameda School of Engineering, Dacca (Bengal).	118	46,185	1,838	52,539	375†	3,19,985	29,465	1,18,195
7. Thomson Civil Engineering College, Roorkee (U. P.).	304	2,44,085	69,764	3,34,848	237	50,167	6,982	2,250
8. Government School of Engineering, Rasul (Punjab).	99	30,647	..	36,797	103	57,065	..	..
9. Government School of Engineering, Insein (Burma).	74	47,735	..	47,735	59	85,539	7,872	2,287
10. Bihar School of Engineering (Bihar & Orissa).	166	68,991	49	86,916*	153	60,450	..	..
11. Government Engineering School, Nagpur (C. P.).	39	33,372	..	33,372	82	13,24,712	1,41,172	1,46,445
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,815</b>	<b>8,181,005</b>	<b>1,25,961</b>	<b>10,84,090</b>	<b>2,154</b>			
								<b>16,12,329</b>

\* Includes Rs. 8,436 expended on a Survey School.

† Includes expenditure on the *Mainamati Survey School, Comilla* which had 53 pupils on the rolls in 1921-22.

(e) *Agricultural Education.*  
**TABLE 67.—Government Agricultural Colleges, and expenditure.**

Institutions.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Scholars.	EXPENDITURE.				Scholars.	EXPENDITURE.			
		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
1. Agricultural College, Coimbatore (Madras).	77	Rs. 89,404	..	Rs. 50	Rs. 89,454	100	Rs. ..	Rs. 298	Rs. ..	Rs. 298
2. Agricultural College, Poona (Bombay)	108	82,098	..	..	82,098	200	1,21,187	7,902	192	1,29,371
3. Agricultural College, Cawnpore (United Provinces).	83	44,299	2,522	..	46,821	103	93,831	2,940	..	96,774
4. Agricultural College, Lyalpur (Punjab)	113	60,588	7,830	..	68,427	150	80,886	22,740	..	1,12,126
5. Agricultural College, Sabour (Bihar & Orissa)*	..	..	..	..	..	53	40,377	2,782	..	43,159
6. Agricultural College, Nagpur (Central Provinces).	59	26,996	..	..	26,996	52	38,862	..	..	38,862
TOTALS.	445	3,03,385	10,361	50	3,13,796	653	3,83,646	36,752	192	4,20,590

\*There is an *Agricultural Research Institute and College at Pusa*, but its returns are not included in the General Educational Table for *Bihar & Orissa*.

## VI.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

TABLE 68.—*Technical and Industrial Schools by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.		1901-02.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.	
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.
Madras . . . . .	4	137	12	406	14	290	44	2,121	40	1,961	41	2,039
Bombay . . . . .	16	1,223	19	1,820	31	2,030	31	2,267	26	1,798	31	1,829
Bengal . . . . .	23	623	26	736	32	1,275	50	1,862	59	2,035	86	3,631
United Provinces . . . . .	22	296	9	736	11	782	35	1,671	28	1,478	37	1,780
Punjab . . . . .	7	759	7	962	19	1,639	30	2,614	33	2,991	25	2,399
Burma . . . . .	..	..	4	83	3	193	3	231	4	252	3	116
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	966	38	1,316	32	1,543
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3	47	6	204	5	136	7	289	9	350	7	298
Assam . . . . .	2	16	1	1	12*	475*	5	43	7	71	12	170
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	454	2	277
INDIA . . . . .	57	3,101	84	4,977	147	6,820	242	12,064	251	12,706	276	14,082

\* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 69.—*Technical and Industrial Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		INDIAN STATE.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.
Madras . . . . .	4	229	1	5			36	1,705	..	..	41	2,039
Bombay . . . . .	5	352	8	502			14	848	4	127	31	1,829
Bengal . . . . .	14	620	6	444			55	2,259	10	308	86	3,631
United Provinces . . . . .	16	1,076	..	..			21	704	..	..	37	1,780
Punjab . . . . .	1	332	19	1,615			4	403	1	29	25	2,399
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..			3	116	..	..	3	116
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	9	637	..	..			19	829	4	77	32	1,543
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2	97	..	..			5	201	..	..	7	298
Assam . . . . .	6	64	2	31			4	75	..	..	12	170
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	..	1	173			..	..	1	104	2	277
INDIA, 1921-22 . . . . .	57	3,527	37	2,770	..	..	162	7,140	20	645	276	14,082
1916-17 . . . . .	42	2,545	42	3,010	..	..	141	6,451	26	700	231	12,706
1911-12 . . . . .	25	1,365	39	2,451	5	313	141	6,657	32	1,273	242	12,064
INDIA 1906-07 . . . . .	9	947	36	1,622	4	256	79	3,301	19	684	147	6,829
1901-02 . . . . .	5	725	16	1,094	3	206	45	2,373	15	579	84	4,977
1896-97 . . . . .	6	561	16	1,090	4	271	25	877	6	209	67	3,101

TABLE 70.—Expenditure on Technical and Industrial Schools, by sources.

PROVINCE.	1916-17.				1921-22.			
	Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	74,921	13,529	2,71,549	3,60,039	2,25,903	12,132	5,11,257	7,48,692
Bombay . . . . .	2,69,974	26,784	1,03,112	4,00,200	2,81,865	31,625	1,25,137	4,38,627
Bengal . . . . .	1,12,612	19,392	78,318	2,01,322	1,93,519	30,261	1,83,488	4,07,298
United Provinces . . . . .	1,78,843	4,230	57,383	2,40,456	4,38,715	2,902	61,995	5,03,612
Punjab . . . . .	84,377	4,513	20,459	1,09,349	1,19,003	5,018	17,824	1,41,845
Burma . . . . .	4,076	206	7,380	11,662	49,037	116	6,196	55,248
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	40,085	2,622	29,986	71,793	1,57,974	5,703	2,39,370	4,23,047
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	36,634	..	18,327	54,961	39,105	760	19,464	59,329
Assam . . . . .	5,392	..	2,751	8,143	24,951	..	3,777	28,728
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	8,768	443	3,115	12,326	12,197	479	3,189	15,865
INDIA . . . . .	8,15,682	62,719	5,91,850	14,70,251	15,41,699	88,995	11,91,697	28,22,391

TABLE 71.—*Schools of Art.*

SCHOOLS.		Pupils.	EXPENDITURE FROM			
			Govern- ment and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURE.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>1921-22.</b>						
The School of Arts, Madras	1	234	74,730	13	7,956	82,699
Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay	1	343	1,20,751	5,594	2,187	1,28,532
Schools of Art, Bengal	4	424	48,920	6,327	8,888	64,144
The School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.	1	106	52,310	1,332	6,866	60,508
The Mayo School of Arts, Lahore	1	225	80,796	1,471	..	82,267
<b>INDIA, 1921-22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>3,77,516</b>	<b>14,737</b>	<b>25,897</b>	<b>4,18,150</b>
<b>1916-17.</b>						
The School of Arts, Madras	1	286	54,494	114	6,904	61,512
Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay	1	327	60,833	7,175	6,134	74,142
Schools of Art, Bengal	5	667	38,400	15,861	6,989	61,250
The School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.	1	150	38,510	1,502	1,744	41,756
The Mayo School of Arts, Lahore	1	265	41,722	1,008	..	42,731
<b>INDIA, 1916-17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,695</b>	<b>2,33,960</b>	<b>25,660</b>	<b>21,771</b>	<b>2,81,391</b>
<b>INDIA</b>						
1911-12	8	1,602	1,64,389	41,122	32,221	2,37,732
1906-07	10	1,864	89,786	26,742	24,636	1,41,164
1901-02	7	1,399	1,11,167	12,095	31,517	1,54,779
1896-97	6	1,398	96,874	12,764	13,567	1,23,205
1891-92	6	1,048	1,11,786	10,205	10,500	1,38,491
1880-87	4	763	81,824	7,343	14,342	1,03,509

TABLE 72.—*Commercial Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.									
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.
Madras . . . . .	1	198	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	198
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	1	50	4	76	34	1,754	39	1,890
Bengal . . . . .	1	135	..	..	8	185	7	418	16	738
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	331	4	331
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	49	3	69	5	118
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	..	1	10
INDIA . . . . .	3	369	1	50	15	320	48	2,572	67	3,311





## VII.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

TABLE 74.—*Institutions for the Education of Girls, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				Unrecog- nised Insti- tutions.	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				Unrecog- nised Insti- tutions.
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.		Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	
Madras . . . . .	213	503	1,001	96	119	234	1,478	1,046	39	55
Bombay . . . . .	13	793	379	31	85	20	1,006	532	23	144
Bengal . . . . .	82	25	7,950	1,509	318	83	87	10,264	1,900	474
United Provinces . . . . .	70	578	544	38	336	78	890	547	19	151
Punjab . . . . .	5	026	361	28	872	21	726	367	49	1,336
Burma . . . . .	7	..	1,076	..	64	2	8	847	..	70
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	64	15	2,013	469	56	13	89	2,102	351	24
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	226	1	106	32	8	257	5	112	23	4
Assam . . . . .	8	287	25	37	7	8	318	27	29	15
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	25	18	3	49	1	40	26	2	57
Minor Administrations . . . . .	14	14	56	6	41	18	24	60	5	36
INDIA	710	2,867	13,529	2,259	1,955	737	4,671	15,930	2,440	2,368
INDIA	Details are not available.				1,960					
1911-12					1,739					
1906-07					1,681					
1901-02					6,176					
1896-97					6,550					
1891-92					5,711					
1886-87					4,906					

TABLE 75.—*Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	Percentage of increase during last quinquennium.
Madras . . . . .	65,137	98,471	116,747	130,432	164,706	226,685	325,899	381,690	+17.1
Bombay . . . . .	52,941	73,017	82,163	93,063	108,718	153,090	144,621	187,265	+29.5
Bengal . . . . .	46,381	97,142	113,767	107,465	127,800	236,140	300,895	348,570	+15.8
United Provinces . . . . .	13,116	12,813	15,461	20,821	40,111	54,329	70,712	97,331	+38.4
Punjab . . . . .	24,262	20,359	21,542	26,531	37,253	53,909	69,702	86,596	+24.2
Burma . . . . .	12,926	21,026	29,065	40,132	62,794	79,416	125,488	123,545	-1.5
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	93,326	111,388	107,302	-3.7
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,723	10,152	14,519	14,436	19,634	30,847	37,352	33,950	+4.3
Assam . . . . .	5,226	5,259	8,393	8,496	(a) 79,360	18,426	23,024	27,955	-2.3
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	2,119	3,506	4,820	4,425	5,650	+27.7
Minor Administrations . . . . .	524	792	801	975	1,118	1,935	11,323	13,068	+15.4
INDIA . . . . .	227,736	339,031	402,158	444,470	645,028	952,923	1,230,419	1,418,422	+15.3

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 76.—*Distribution of Girls under instruction between Girls' Schools and Boys' Schools, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	Girls in Girls' Schools. (A).	Girls in Boys' Schools. (B).	TOTAL NUMBER OF GIRLS UNDER INSTRUCTION. (C).	Percentage of (A) to (C).	Percentage of (B) to (C).
Madras . . . . .	182,922	198,768	381,690	47.9	52.1
Bombay . . . . .	119,165	68,100	187,265	63.6	36.4
Bengal . . . . .	290,942	57,628	348,570	83.5	16.5
United Provinces . . . . .	62,637	35,194	97,831	64.0	36.0
Punjab . . . . .	81,919	4,677	86,596	94.6	5.4
Burma . . . . .	31,111	92,434	123,545	25.2	74.8
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	61,616	45,686	107,302	57.4	42.6
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	23,211	15,739	38,950	59.6	40.4
Assam . . . . .	13,797	14,158	27,955	49.4	50.6
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	5,313	337	5,650	94.0	6.0
Minor Administrations . . . . .	10,362	2,706	13,068	79.3	20.7
	882,995	535,427	1,418,422	62.3	37.7
INDIA	720,723	509,698	1,230,419	58.6	41.4
	545,497	407,414	952,911	57.2	42.8
	374,951	270,077	645,028	58.1	41.9
	245,160	198,100	443,260	55.3	44.7
	227,103	173,898	401,001	56.6	43.4
	196,214	142,473	338,687	57.9	42.1

TABLE 77.

GIRLS UNDER INSTRUCTION IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION.

---

TABLE 77.—*Girls under instruction in institutions*  
(Excluding unrecognised)

PROVINCE.		IN COLLEGIATE STAGE.	IN SECONDARY. High.
Madras . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	335	1,195
	In Boys' Schools . . .	49	103
	TOTAL . . . . .	384	1,298
Bombay . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	..	1,683
	In Boys' Schools . . .	179	309
	TOTAL . . . . .	179	1,992
Bengal . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	201	1,034
	In Boys' Schools . . .	3	10
	TOTAL . . . . .	204	1,044
United Provinces . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	69	231
	In Boys' Schools . . .	4	12
	TOTAL . . . . .	73	243
Punjab . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	35	251
	In Boys' Schools . . .	1	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	36	251
Burma . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	..	432
	In Boys' Schools . . .	56	82
	TOTAL . . . . .	56	514
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	12	88
	In Boys' Schools . . .	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	12	88
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . .	..	95
	In Boys' Schools . . .	2	2
	TOTAL . . . . .	2	97

*for General Education, 1921-22.*

institutions.)

STAGE.		IN PRIMARY STAGE.	GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS.
Middle.	TOTAL.		
6,857	8,052	169,734	178,121
1,076	1,179	181,788	186,316
<b>7,933</b>	<b>9,231</b>	<b>354,522</b>	<b>364,137</b>
3,964	5,647	105,939	110,686
583	892	60,900	61,971
<b>4,547</b>	<b>6,539</b>	<b>165,939</b>	<b>172,657</b>
1,656	2,690	277,894	280,785
60	70	55,810	55,883
<b>1,716</b>	<b>2,760</b>	<b>333,704</b>	<b>336,668</b>
1,793	2,024	58,996	59,089
121	133	33,387	33,524
<b>1,914</b>	<b>2,157</b>	<b>90,383</b>	<b>92,613</b>
1,933	2,184	58,939	61,158
12	12	737	750
<b>1,945</b>	<b>2,196</b>	<b>59,676</b>	<b>61,908</b>
1,796	2,228	23,053	28,281
1,969	1,982	85,366	87,404
<b>3,696</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>111,419</b>	<b>115,685</b>
418	596	59,982	60,530
10	10	41,788	44,598
<b>458</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>104,570</b>	<b>105,128</b>
924	1,019	21,414	22,433
27	20	15,274	15,305
<b>951</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>36,688</b>	<b>37,738</b>

TABLE 77.—*Girls under instruction in institutions*  
(Excluding unrecognized)

PROVINCE.		IN COLLEGIATE STAGE.	IN SE- CONDARY
			Hlgh.
Assam . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . . .	..	110
	In Boys' Schools . . . .	..	9
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	119
North-West Frontier Province	In Girls' School . . . .	..	..
	In Boys' Schools . . . .	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . . .	15	134
	In Boys' Schools . . . .	..	8
	TOTAL . . . . .	15	142
INDIA, 1921-22 . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . . . .	667	5,283
	In Boys' Schools . . . .	291	535
	TOTAL . . . . .	*961	5,818
INDIA . . . . .	1916-17 . . . . .	562	4,021
	1911-12 . . . . .	279	2,544
	1906-07 . . . . .	160	2,098
	1901-02 . . . . .	177	1,677

\* The corresponding figure in General Table I for India is 1,263. The difference is due to the fact that they are shown here according to their stage of instruction.

for General Education, 1921-22—contd.

institutions.)

STAGE.		IN PRIMARY STAGE.	GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS.
Middle.	TOTAL.		
303	443	12,901	13,344
35	44	13,333	13,377
<b>338</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>26,234</b>	<b>26,721</b>
136	136	4,141	4,577
..	..	40	40
<b>136</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>4,481</b>	<b>4,617</b>
878	1,012	7,719	8,746
43	51	2,308	2,359
<b>921</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>10,027</b>	<b>11,105</b>
20,688	25,971	801,112	827,750
3,867	4,402	496,531	501,227
<b>24,555</b>	<b>30,373</b>	<b>1,297,643</b>	<b>1,328,977</b>
18,871	22,892	1,115,492	1,138,946
13,055	15,599	833,315	849,193
10,558	12,651	561,767	574,578
8,133	9,810	380,282	390,269

to the fact that 392 girls in *Bangalore* are reading in the school departments of certain Colleges.

TABLE 78.—*Girls under instruction in institutions*  
(Excluding unrecognised

PROVINCE.	IN COLLEGES.			
	For Medi- cine.	For Teach- ing.	For Com- merce.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	11	..	11
	In Boys' Schools . .	27	..	27
	TOTAL . . . . .	27	11	38
Bombay . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	74	3	79
	In Boys' Schools . .	74	3	79
	TOTAL . . . . .	74	3	79
Bengal . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	11	13	13
	In Boys' Schools . .	11	13	11
	TOTAL . . . . .	11	13	24
United Provinces . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	3	3	6
	In Boys' Schools . .	3	3	6
	TOTAL . . . . .	3	3	6
Punjab . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	33	..	33
	In Boys' Schools . .	4	..	4
	TOTAL . . . . .	37	..	37
Burma . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools . .	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools . .	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools . .	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools . .	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	..	..	..
	In Boys' Schools . .	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	82	..	82
	In Boys' Schools . .	82	..	82
	TOTAL . . . . .	82	..	82
INDIA, 1921-22 . . . . .	In Girls' Schools . .	82	57	139
	In Boys' Schools . .	115	10	127
	TOTAL . . . . .	197	67	266
INDIA . . . . .	1916-17 . . . . .	119	56	180
	1911-12 . . . . .	55	35	90
	1906-07 . . . . .	76	36	(a) 113
	1901-02 . . . . .	76	11	77
	Other . . . . .	..	..	..

(a) Include

N.B.—Madrasas, Maktabas, Pathshalas, etc., are shown under the head "Other" included under Primary

for Vocational and Special Education, 1921-22.  
institutions.)

IN SCHOOLS.								GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS.
Train- ing Schools.	Schools of Art.	Medical Schools.	Techni- cal and Indus- trial Schools.	Com- mercial Schools.	Agri- cultural Schools.	"Other" Schools.	TOTAL.	
1,585	..	..	581	35	..	603	2,784	2,785
58	18	29	25	..	..	270	400	427
1,623	18	29	606	35	..	873	3,184	3,222
932	..	4	371	25	..	464	1,796	1,796
14	14	49	39	26	..	405	547	628
946	14	53	410	51	..	869	2,343	2,422
217	..	..	731	165	..	474	1,587	1,600
..	..	34	14	30	..	221	299	310
217	..	34	745	195	..	695	1,886	1,910
223	..	65	264	..	..	73	625	625
..	..	..	..	..	..	65	65	71
223	..	65	264	..	..	138	690	696
382	..	148	312	..	..	80	922	955
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
382	..	148	312	..	..	80	922	959
333	..	..	15	..	..	..	348	348
155	..	8	26	140	..	352	681	681
488	..	8	26	155	..	352	1,029	1,029
143	..	..	252	..	79	135	609	609
..	..	1	..	1	..	32	34	34
143	..	1	252	1	79	167	643	643
194	..	..	141	..	..	313	648	648
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	4
194	..	4	141	..	..	313	652	652
34	..	..	14	..	..	..	48	48
4	..	..	..	..	..	35	39	39
38	..	..	14	..	..	35	87	87
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30
99	..	..	..	26	..	..	125	237
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8
197	..	..	..	26	..	..	133	215
4,152	..	217	2,666	266	79	2,142	9,522	9,661
239	32	125	104	197	..	1,380	2,077	2,224
4,391	32	342	2,770	463	79	3,522	11,599	11,965
2,757	83	281	2,677	281	..	11,283	17,342	17,522
1,578	56	227	3,017	258	..	21,233	28,369	29,459
1,420	34	168	1,061	74	..	2,133	4,890	5,003
1,412	40	171	408	26	..	695	2,612	2,889

1 *Low* Scholar.

Schools. If the courses taught are more of a general nature than special, such schools are Schools for General Education.

TABLE 79.—Girls under

Institutions.	Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		
			Brahmins.	Non- Brahmins.	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.					
Arts Colleges . . . . .	382	402	130	263	
Medical Colleges . . . . .	38	63	18	36	
Training Colleges. . . . .	38	15	2	8	
Commercial Colleges . . . . .	2	..	..	..	
TOTAL	460	480	150	312	
SCHOOL EDUCATION.					
General.					
Secondary Schools	{ High . . . . .	10,459	9,282	2,832	8,324
	{ Middle English . . . . .	7,185	10,471	2,596	5,357
	{ Middle Vernacular . . . . .	34	6,474	4,511	17,593
TOTAL	17,678	26,227	9,942	31,279	
Primary Schools . . . . .	2,583	74,974	143,439	597,561	
SCHOOL EDUCATION.					
Special.					
Training Schools . . . . .	256	2,050	442	924	
Schools of Art . . . . .	17	5	..	1	
Medical Schools . . . . .	14	232	38	30	
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	203	1,719	155	519	
Commercial Schools . . . . .	349	52	3	18	
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	79	..	..	
Other Schools . . . . .	68	280	1,096	714	
TOTAL	907	4,417	1,734	2,206	
TOTAL FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	21,628	106,098	155,265	631,368	
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . .	23	2,478	3,192	15,196	
GRAND TOTAL FOR 1921-22	21,651	108,576	158,457	646,564	
For	{ 1916-17 . . . . .	20,497	87,334	145,024	558,730
	{ 1911-12 . . . . .	16,210	72,941	120,812	441,267
	{ 1906-07 . . . . .	14,448	62,284	86,694	297,325
	{ 1901-02 . . . . .	14,538	48,027	53,152	199,985

instruction, by race or creed, 1921-22.

Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
25	7	35	14	1,263
6	1	20	15	197
..	..	1	3	67
..	..	..	..	2
31	8	56	32	1,529
924	1,647	2,201	1,029	36,698
956	1,294	586	657	29,102
3,983	29,211	66	1,484	63,364
5,863	32,152	2,853	3,170	129,164
291,225	65,335	3,490	19,943	1,198,550
393	257	49	110	4,391
14	..	8	1	32
85	83	2	12	342
3	32	1	5	2,770
..	..	..	5	463
899	352	74	39	79
1,304	724	135	172	3,522
298,423	96,219	6,534	23,317	11,599
49,879	5,685	24	1,103	1,340,842
348,302	103,904	6,558	24,420	77,580
284,661	106,344	6,220	21,409	1,418,422
213,247	66,154	6,528	15,752	1,230,410
121,699	51,745	6,170	4,563	952,911
85,772	32,984	5,096	4,016	644,928
				444,470

TABLE 80.—*Girls' Colleges, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.						PUPILS.	
	Government.	1921-22.			Total, 1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	
		Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1921-22.				
Madras . . . . .	2	3	..	5	3	346	151	
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bengal . . . . .	1	2	1	4	5	214	155	
United Provinces . . . . .	..	4	1	5	4	69	49	
Punjab . . . . .	..	2	..	2	2	66	53	
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	12	..	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Minor Administrations . . . . .	..	2	..	2	2	399	322	
INDIA . . . . .	4	13	2	19	16	1,108	730	

TABLE 81.—*Girls' High Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.						PUPILS.		
	1921-22.						Total, 1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1921-22.				
Madras	13	2	36	..	51	36	8,714	5,968	
Bombay	2	..	40	4	46	32	7,768	4,637	
Bengal	5	..	20	..	25	23	4,990	4,170	
United Provinces	1	..	23	2	26	23	3,135	2,508	
Punjab	3	1	14	1	19	17	2,968	2,582	
Burma	..	..	18	..	18	15	4,233	3,228	
Bihar and Orissa	2	..	2	..	4	3	647	330	
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	7	..	8	7	95	54	
Assam	1	..	2	..	3	2	627	489	
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Minor Administrations	..	..	8	..	8	5	1,479	728	
INDIA	28	3	170	7	208	166	36,652	24,692	

TABLE 82.—*Girls' Middle Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.						POPUL.	
	1921-22.						1921-22.	1916-17.
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1921-22.	Total, 1916-17.		
Madras . . . . .	5	1	35	1	42	36	5,235	4,130
Bombay . . . . .	5	..	33	3	41	45	2,939	4,029
Bengal . . . . .	3	2	65	1	71	64	8,789	7,612
United Provinces . . . . .	35	19	60	2	116	68	11,870	8,611
Punjab . . . . .	3	30	44	..	77	58	10,982	8,635
Burma . . . . .	..	8	133	..	141	125	12,214	10,810
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	5	..	19	1	25	20	2,773	2,319
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	23	..	27	3	53	36	4,369	2,541
Assam . . . . .	6	11	13	3	33	23	2,692	2,129
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	2	3	..	5	4	817	787
Minor Administrations . . . . .	2	2	17	1	22	24	2,704	2,859
INDIA . . . . .	87	75	449	15	626	523	65,384	54,462

TABLE 83.—*Girls' Primary Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.						PUPILS.	
	1921-22.						1921-22.	1916-17.
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1921-22.	Total, 1916-17.		
Madras . . . . .	198	1,474	930	38	2,640	1,692	174,124	132,639
Bombay . . . . .	9	1,005	423	15	1,452	1,110	105,405	82,264
Bengal . . . . .	68	85	10,115	1,894	12,162	9,371	270,843	214,714
United Provinces . . . . .	31	865	436	12	1,344	1,080	45,203	36,586
Punjab . . . . .	6	695	299	48	1,048	935	47,683	42,032
Burma . . . . .	..	..	679	..	679	937	27,950	34,243
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	3	89	2,069	347	2,508	2,240	58,522	52,977
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	231	5	70	20	326	316	18,347	18,014
Assam . . . . .	..	207	10	26	343	329	10,511	10,793
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	38	23	2	63	42	3,811	2,484
Minor Administrations . . . . .	15	22	29	4	70	52	4,665	3,573
INDIA . . . . .	561	4,585	15,083	2,406	22,635	18,122	767,014	630,319

TABLE 84.—*Expenditure on recognized institutions for Girls, 1921-22.*

PROVINCE.	COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION,— GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION,— SPECIAL.		TOTAL EXPENDITURE.
	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Other Special Schools.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,15,579	7,247	9,65,966	19,10,591	4,07,923	56,276	34,63,882
Bombay	..	..	11,51,930	24,21,466	2,70,560	94,860	39,39,816
Bengal	93,788	8,794	11,20,950	9,05,417	86,099	1,20,676	23,35,724
United Provinces	73,090	..	11,06,614	4,49,399	1,15,964	49,332	17,94,399
Punjab	18,889	18,627	6,83,385	6,96,494	99,757	1,17,267	16,34,416
Burma	..	..	7,41,357	2,55,809	78,267	1,210	10,76,643
Bihar and Orissa	6,399	..	1,91,762	3,72,891	52,295	13,110	6,36,457
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	1,84,022	3,10,104	57,784	28,516	5,80,426
Assam	..	..	1,38,137	73,588	2,562	3,592	2,17,879
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	17,000	57,912	8,874	..	83,786
Minor Administrations	25,673	1,82,851	2,08,334	1,06,692	21,163	1,646	5,46,359
INDIA	3,33,415	2,17,519	65,09,457	75,60,663	12,01,248	4,86,485	1,63,08,787

TABLE 85.—*Expenditure on recognized institutions for girls, by periods.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Colleges</b> . . . . .	2,866	6,458	13,324	51,872	78,298	80,937	2,26,815	5,50,934
<b>Secondary Schools</b> . . . . .	11,14,808	15,26,755	17,96,988	17,87,513	21,57,620	26,11,375	39,87,750	65,09,457
<b>Primary Schools</b> . . . . .	9,18,840	10,09,741	12,33,391	13,31,099	18,82,609	27,63,692	41,55,756	75,60,863
<b>Training Schools</b> . . . . .	1,07,235	1,20,236	1,62,975	1,79,399	2,43,236	3,70,160	6,22,910	12,01,248
<b>Special Schools</b> . . . . .	10,882	17,127	31,155	53,580	72,531	2,48,881	2,87,579	4,86,485
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	21,49,631	26,90,337	32,43,843	34,03,463	44,34,294	60,75,045	92,86,810	1,63,08,787

**TABLE 86.—Expenditure on Schools for General Education of Girls  
(Secondary and Primary Schools) excluding European Schools.**

	1921-22.					
	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Fees.	From all other sources.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	14,03,865	2,91,736	1,40,242	6,03,067	24,38,910	
Bombay . . . . .	13,41,411	9,22,552	2,58,395	6,06,545	31,28,903	
Bengal . . . . .	6,78,196	2,17,633	1,86,709	3,47,583	14,30,121	
United Provinces . . . . .	3,58,318	3,46,688	24,179	2,24,245	9,53,430	
Punjab . . . . .	4,12,438	4,71,824	27,854	2,24,863	11,36,979	
Burma . . . . .	1,51,599	2,87,048	1,20,435	99,000	6,58,082	
Bihar & Orissa . . . . .	1,25,482	2,73,480	17,651	96,027	5,12,640	
Central Provinces & Berar . . . . .	2,75,350	6,626	6,014	85,883	3,73,873	
Assam . . . . .	97,125	33,252	3,491	31,719	1,65,587	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	13,036	43,411	..	13,241	69,688	
Minor Administrations . . . . .	65,087	48,951	11,648	97,034	2,22,720	
India . . . . .	48,21,907	29,43,201	7,96,618	24,29,207	1,10,90,933	
1916-17.						
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	5,93,324	2,67,079	87,943	4,41,720	13,90,066	
Bombay . . . . .	3,86,804	1,35,594	1,53,536	3,89,681	13,65,615	
Bengal . . . . .	3,39,977	2,51,569	1,05,302	2,64,251	9,61,099	
United Provinces . . . . .	1,28,484	2,11,213	16,076	1,73,123	5,28,896	
Punjab . . . . .	55,806	3,74,762	14,581	1,41,304	5,86,453	
Burma . . . . .	1,07,985	1,18,705	98,327	70,003	3,95,020	
Bihar & Orissa . . . . .	1,15,552	1,67,745	9,762	67,900	3,60,959	
Central Provinces & Berar . . . . .	1,33,437	3,969	3,567	56,592	1,97,565	
Assam . . . . .	30,330	58,075	1,565	12,998	1,02,968	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	576	27,450	2	6,865	34,893	
Minor Administrations . . . . .	37,847	19,119	7,556	62,083	1,24,605	
India . . . . .	19,30,122	19,35,280	4,98,217	16,86,520	60,50,139	
India	1911-12.	11,47,566	9,56,583	3,35,900	14,28,987	38,69,036
	1906-07.	7,75,607	6,53,810	2,29,092	10,50,994	27,09,503
	1901-02.	4,96,053	3,52,517	1,80,941	9,69,049	19,98,560

TABLE 87.—Average annual fee per pupil in Girls' Schools for General Education, excluding European Schools.

PROVINCE.	1916-17.			1921-22.		
	In Secondary English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	In Primary Schools.	In Secondary English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	In Primary Schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	6.3	..	0.35	7.4	..	0.37
Bombay . . . . .	18.6	..	0.51	26.0	..	0.57
Bengal . . . . .	12.9	2.78	0.21	20.8	3.78	0.20
United Provinces . . . . .	3.9	0.12	0.03	4.5	0.25	0.04
Punjab . . . . .	6.5	0.02	0.01	6.8	0.16	0.05
Burma . . . . .	26.1	0.77	0.38	26.4	0.81	0.91
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	4.6	1.01	0.03	5.8	0.55	0.14
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7.5	0.03	0.09	6.6	0.16	0.10
Assam . . . . .	0.9	0.07	0.02	1.7	0.05	0.02
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	0.001	..	..	..
Minor Administrations . . . . .	3.6	0.25	0.69	11.7	0.68	0.58
INDIA . . . . .	10.7	0.56	0.28	13.8	0.67	0.29

## VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

## (a) Education of Europeans.

TABLE 88.—Institutions for Europeans, by periods.

(Excluding unrecognised institutions).

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Arts Colleges . . . . .	6	10	20	15	6	5	4
Professional Colleges . . . . .	..	..	1	2	3	2	2
Secondary Schools . . . . .	242	253	279	261	273	292	283
Primary Schools . . . . .	58	72	75	89	77	97	102
Training Schools . . . . .	2	2	4	8	7	8	9
Other Special Schools . . . . .	4*	9	10	26	24	40	43
TOTALS . . . . .	312	351	389	401	390	444	443

\* Exclusive of industrial classes attached to the three Lawrence Asylums of Madras and the Punjab and the Calcutta Free School.

TABLE 89.—*Recognised Institutions for Europeans, with Scholars (by standard of instruction).*

PROVINCE.	ARTS COLLEGES.				PROFES- SIONAL COLLEGES.				SECONDARY SCHOOLS.				PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		SPECIAL SCHOOLS.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	Institutions.		Scholars.		Institutions.		Scholars.		High Schools.		Middle Schools.		TOTAL.		Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	4,881	34	3,216	68	8,097	20	1,436	3	105	91	9,638
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	3,761	16	828	40	4,589	..	..	5	111	45	4,700
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	4,959	24	4,010	45	8,969	17	982	25	751	87	10,702
United Provinces . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	29	4,070	12	1,066	41	5,136	12	373	11	212	66	5,734
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	48	11	1,331	10	789	21	2,320	6	186	1	10	30	2,564
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	4,431	10	1,493	27	5,974	4	227	3	87	34	6,288
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	757	6	757	12	355	1	107	19	1,219
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	104	10	427	18	531	16	1,312	..	..	34	1,843
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	150	3	175	4	325	..	..	..	..	4	325
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..	1	60
Minor Administrations . . . . .	2	65	..	..	..	..	8	1,310	4	501	12	2,536*	15	762	3	164	32	3,527
INDIA . . . . .	4	73	..	..	2	48	153	25,247	130	13,322	283	39,294*	102	5,638	52	1,547	443	46,600
1921-22 . . . . .	5	99	..	..	2	51	150	22,004	142	13,586	292	36,257†	97	5,109	48	1,105	444	42,621
1911-12 . . . . .	6	27	..	..	3	45	124	16,372	149	12,632	273	28,004	77	3,527	31	1,048	390	33,551
1906-07 . . . . .	15	59	..	..	2†	29	121	14,359	140	10,291	261	24,650	89	3,968	34	1,176	401	29,882

\* Includes 725 Scholars reading in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

† Includes 667 Scholars reading in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 90.—Recognised Institutions for Europeans by management and standard of instruction.

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT.						AIDED.						UNAIDED.						ALL INSTITUTIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	Arts Colleges.	Training Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Training Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Training Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Madras	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	32	34	20	3	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 91.—*Recognised Institutions for Europeans, by sex and standard of instruction.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.										1921-22.													
	COLLE- GES.		SECON- DARY SCHOOLS.		PRI- MARY SCHOOLS.		TRAIN- ING SCHOOLS.		OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS.		TOTAL.		COLLE- GES.		SECON- DARY SCHOOLS.		PRI- MARY SCHOOLS.		TRAIN- ING SCHOOLS.		OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS.		TOTAL.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	32	33	14	8	..	1	..	2	46	44	..	..	32	26	11	9	..	1	..	2	43	48
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	22	19	..	..	..	3	1	2	23	24	..	..	17	23	..	..	3	1	1	18	27	
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	17	26	7	9	..	1	9	10	33	46	..	..	19	26	6	11	..	1	8	16	33	54
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	8	19	25	5	6	2	6	5	30	41	..	2	17	24	5	7	2	5	4	27	39	
Punjab . . . . .	1	1	9	18	5	2	..	..	..	..	15	21	1	1	6	15	3	3	..	1	..	10	20	24
Burma . . . . .	..	..	11	17	2	3	..	..	..	1	13	21	..	..	9	18	..	4	..	..	1	2	10	24
Bihar and Odisa . . . . .	..	..	4	4	6	4	..	..	1	..	11	8	..	..	3	3	5	7	..	1	..	9	10	14
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	8	10	8	8	..	..	..	..	16	18	..	..	7	11	7	9	..	..	..	14	20	20
Assam . . . . .	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Minor Administration . . . . .	1	1	7	7	5	5	..	1	2	1	15	15	1	1	6	6	9	6	..	1	1	17	15	15
INDIA . . . . .	2	5	130	162	52	45	..	8	19	21	203	241	2	4	117	166	46	56	..	9	17	26	182	261
INDIA . . . . .	9	17	123	150	35	42	..	7	24	24	380	401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA . . . . .	17	17	114	147	32	57	..	8	28	28	401	401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 92.—*European pupils, by sex.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.			1916-17.			1921-22		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	3,909	3,600	7,489	4,217	4,356	8,673	4,924	4,837	9,761
Bombay . . . . .	2,540	2,273	4,813	2,608	2,445	5,048	2,287	2,519	4,806
Bengal . . . . .	4,504	3,755	8,259	4,989	4,273	9,262	5,118	4,322	9,440
United Provinces . . . . .	2,712	1,935	4,647	3,096	2,564	5,660	2,962	2,551	5,513
Punjab . . . . .	1,159	1,470	2,629	1,306	1,652	2,958	1,128	1,433	2,561
Burma . . . . .	2,128	1,903	4,029	3,027	2,159	5,177	3,064	2,909	5,973
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	513	457	970	641	486	1,127	627	567	1,194
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	757	642	1,399	775	733	1,508	592	735	1,327
Assam . . . . .	27	55	82	12	108	238	190	150	330
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1	..	1	20	..	53	23	80	53
Minor Administration . . . . .	2	..	2	1,517	1,826	2,843	1,632	1,598	3,230
INDIA . . . . .	18,150	16,150	34,300	22,419	19,018	42,545	22,987	21,651	44,638

TABLE 93.—*European Scholars in different classes of institutions, by sex.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	1911-12.			1916-17.			1921-22.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL	Males.	Females.	TOTAL	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Arts Colleges . . . . .	134	74	208	168	109	277	182	117	299
Professional Colleges . . . . .	276	57	333	188	88	271	178	78	251
Secondary Schools . . . . .	15,240	13,482	28,722	(a) 18,903	(b) 16,811	35,116	(c) 18,637	(d) 17,943	36,600
Primary Schools . . . . .	1,921	1,805	3,786	2,690	2,551	5,241	2,915	2,583	5,498
Training Schools . . . . .	6	189	195	21	251	275	1	256	257
Special Schools . . . . .	549	576	1,105	655	650	1,305	1,019	651	1,670
TOTAL—RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS .	18,126	16,173	34,299	22,027	20,458	42,485	22,947	21,628	44,575
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . .	36	37	73	21	29	60	10	23	63
GRAND TOTAL .	18,162	16,210	34,372	22,048	20,487	42,545	22,957	21,651	44,638

(a) Includes 379 European boys in School Department of Colleges in Bangalore.

(b) " 240 " girls " " " "

(c) " 412 " boys " " " "

(d) " 265 " girls " " " "

TABLE 94.—*Number of successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.						1921-22.									
	TEACHING.		MEDICAL.		School of Art.	Engineering and Surveying.	Commercial.	Law.	Technical and Industrial.	TEACHING.		Technical and Industrial.				
	Masters.	Mistresses.	College Examinations.	School Examinations.						Masters.	Mistresses.		College Examinations.	School Examinations.		
Madras	..	62	1	..	31	1	..	1	29	1	..	11	..	..	3	6
Bombay	7	..	3	..	103	1	..	..	8	..	..	120	..	..	2	..
Bengal	2	10	1	..	..	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	11	26	..	..
United Provinces	1	20	4	..	..	11	..	..	17	..	..	..	2	2	1	17
Punjab	5	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Burma	11	9	..	6	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Central Provinces and Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Administrations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	7	..	10	..	20	..	..
INDIA	28	119	12	(60)	164	23	6	..	92	8	(60)	172	54	29	7	25

(a) Included under "Other Schools Examinations" returns in the all-India General Table VI.

TABLE 95.—*Expenditure on European Institutions, by Sources.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras . . . . .	5,88,836	..	2,64,109	6,02,529	14,55,474	8,01,029	..	4,05,831	11,09,613	23,16,473
Bombay . . . . .	4,56,279	1,150	2,88,253	3,90,431	11,16,413	4,62,397	1,070	5,74,021	3,79,084	14,16,522
Bengal . . . . .	8,32,150	19,237	10,55,427	8,43,184	27,49,996	11,54,133	14,037	15,31,787	9,11,563	36,11,849
United Provinces . . . . .	3,15,216	1,600	5,64,321	2,52,115	13,33,252	8,10,187	3,586	7,44,319	5,61,100	21,18,183
Punjab . . . . .	5,80,231	..	3,36,025	1,61,047	10,77,303	4,78,997	100	6,09,767	2,48,117	13,36,821
Burma . . . . .	2,31,574	1,953	4,39,223	69,575	7,39,325	1,80,356	..	5,78,148	1,08,612	11,96,516
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	85,925	..	58,224	68,600	2,12,753	1,18,182	..	85,660	53,141	2,58,983
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,69,160	1,710	1,09,818	1,09,424	3,90,142	1,37,430	1,710	1,90,463	1,35,349	4,43,182
Assam . . . . .	31,557	..	42,038	5,658	79,253	52,510	..	1,19,086	21,785	1,93,681
North-West Frontier Province.	2,130	..	1,074	1,104	4,368	2,490	..	2,824	..	5,224
Minor Administrations . . . . .	1,73,825	1,930	1,82,647	86,487	4,44,889	1,64,717	1,100	94,953	1,45,921	4,06,701
INDIA . . . . .	36,46,883	27,908	33,41,193	25,87,214	96,03,186	46,70,968	21,853	49,06,770	36,73,855	1,32,73,296

TABLE 96.—*Average annual expenditure from Government Funds and average annual fee per Scholar in European Schools.*

PROVINCE.	1916-17.		1921-22.	
	Expenditure from Government Funds per Scholar.	Expenditure from Fees per Scholar.	Expenditure from Government Funds per Scholar.	Expenditure from Fees per Scholar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	71	32	87	44
Bombay . . .	101	68	100	124
Bengal . . .	89	112	111	148
United Provinces .	90	99	137	126
Punjab . . .	195	113	190	241
Burma . . .	44	83	79	95
Bihar and Orissa .	81	55	107	77
Central Provinces and Berar.	106	69	83	91
Assam . . .	218	290	162	364
North-West Frontier Province.*	37	19	63	75
Minor Administrations *	57	60	49	28
INDIA .	87	80	103	108

*N.B.*—The calculations are based on the average number of Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year.

(b) Education of Muhammadans.  
 TABLE 97.—Muhammadan Scholars and Population, with Comparative Percentages.

PROVINCE.	1916-17.					1921-22.				
	Muham- madan Popula- tion.	Muham- madan Scholars.	PERCENTAGE OF			Muham- madan Popula- tion.	Muham- madan Scholars.	PERCENTAGE OF		Muham- madan Scholars to total Scholars.
			Muham- madan Population to total Population.	Muham- madan Scholars to Muham- madan Population.	Muham- madan Scholars to total Scholars.			Muham- madan Population to total Population.	Muham- madan Scholars to Muham- madan Population.	
Madras . . . .	2,740,408	184,155	6.6	6.7	11.1	2,840,488	193,088	6.7	6.8	10.5
Bombay . . . .	4,024,485	149,672	20.4	3.7	19.2	3,820,153	191,417	19.7	4.7	18.8
Bengal . . . .	23,989,719	864,259	52.7	3.6	45.0	25,210,802	880,482	54.0	3.5	46.6
United Provinces . .	6,658,373	162,677	14.1	2.4	18.2	6,481,032	183,119	14.3	2.8	17.8
Punjab . . . .	10,955,721	196,921	54.8	1.8	40.8	11,444,321	278,340	55.3	2.4	44.4
Burma . . . .	420,777	24,899	3.5	5.9	4.2	500,592	19,789	3.8	4.0	3.5
Bihar and Orissa . .	3,666,861	110,155	10.6	3.0	13.0	3,690,182	98,896	10.9	2.7	12.2
Central Provinces and Berar.	564,909	32,356	4.1	5.7	9.2	563,574	31,003	4.1	5.5	9.3
Assam . . . .	1,886,528	55,625	28.1	2.9	23.8	2,202,460	47,086	20.0	2.1	21.8
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	2,039,994	32,830	92.8	1.6	70.9	2,062,786	37,537	91.6	1.8	69.7
Minor Administrations .	(a) 471,534	10,815	43.2	2.3	20.3	(a) 623,837	15,685	39.7	2.5	24.8
INDIA . . . .	57,419,309	1,824,364	23.5	3.2	23.2	(b) 59,440,227	1,966,442	24.1	3.3	23.5

(a) Excludes Bangalore.

(b) Excludes Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a population of 4,104 Muhammadans.

TABLE 98.—*Muhammadan Scholars in different classes of institutions, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	—	ARTS COLLEGES.		COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.		SECONDARY ENGLISH SCHOOLS.		MIDDLE VEENACULAR SCHOOLS.	
		1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	182 ..	141 ..	18 ..	41 ..	7,069 45	7,640 211	.. ..	.. ..
Bombay . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	156 1	233 ..	58 ..	91 ..	4,896 96	5,833 142	.. ..	.. ..
Bengal . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	1,637 2	2,173 2	303 ..	440 ..	99,105 175	56,878 348	8,191 67	3,828 120
United Provinces . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	1,437 2	1,041 8	269 1	205 3	11,505 191	9,984 239	5,659 530	5,982 735
Punjab . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	890 1	982 1	320 ..	507 ..	25,916 397	35,982 431	10,966 1,119	41,305 1,535
Burma . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	48 ..	30 ..	.. ..	.. ..	2,294 76	2,512 168	2,264 673	2,537 1,087
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	470 ..	384 ..	58 ..	80 ..	7,944 92	4,336 79	855 13	835 3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	62 ..	39 ..	9 ..	29 ..	2,362 ..	1,906 4	3,090 197	4,998 128
Assam . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	86 ..	146 ..	5 ..	4 ..	4,355 96	2,541 142	2,123 118	1,781 101
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	133 ..	142 ..	8 ..	26 ..	3,785 ..	4,165 ..	3,627 75	6,402 65
Minor Administrations . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	105 ..	88 14	101 2	115 3	1,904 89	2,435 116	127 181	80 209
INDIA . . . . .	Males Females . . . . .	5,206 6	5,399 25	1,149 3	1,538 6	171,135 1,257	134,212 1,880	138,902 13,003	67,628 3,963

TABLE 98.—*Muhammadian Scholars in different classes of institutions, by periods—contd.*

PROVINCE.	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL TRAINING.		TOTAL OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.		TOTAL OF SCHOLARS IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.		GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS.	
	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1916-17.	1921-22.
Madras . . . . .	Males . . . . .	103,312	114,482	797	939	111,378	123,243	33,890	28,538	145,268
	Females . . . . .	26,264	32,231	45	69	26,354	32,511	12,533	8,796	38,887
Bombay . . . . .	Males . . . . .	95,647	115,678	839	2,463	101,596	124,298	17,129	16,165	118,725
	Females . . . . .	23,304	33,403	51	382	23,452	33,927	7,495	7,027	30,947
Bengal . . . . .	Males . . . . .	530,932	582,393	25,327	29,047	685,695	674,759	38,084	24,831	723,779
	Females . . . . .	129,341	173,161	1,796	362	131,351	173,993	9,099	6,399	140,480
United Provinces . . . . .	Males . . . . .	92,240	120,653	2,012	3,048	112,842	140,793	39,814	28,614	132,656
	Females . . . . .	6,337	10,262	72	204	7,133	11,451	2,888	2,261	10,021
Punjab . . . . .	Males . . . . .	105,135	129,381	2,908	2,497	145,433	210,654	24,416	31,089	169,849
	Females . . . . .	12,747	13,378	94	162	14,358	15,507	12,714	21,060	27,072
Burma . . . . .	Males . . . . .	7,844	6,851	82	168	12,582	12,098	15,913	2,743	18,445
	Females . . . . .	3,248	2,868	2	8	3,999	4,131	2,455	817	6,454
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	Males . . . . .	47,116	63,677	22,851	1,384	79,294	70,898	10,804	10,085	90,098
	Females . . . . .	11,317	17,592	7,855	32	19,377	17,766	680	409	20,057
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	Males . . . . .	22,071	18,117	84	209	27,678	25,298	954	1,425	28,632
	Females . . . . .	2,971	3,623	1	31	3,169	3,786	555	494	3,724
Assam . . . . .	Males . . . . .	40,944	24,660	654	810	48,167	39,942	3,265	3,374	51,432
	Females . . . . .	3,292	2,816	15	33	3,551	3,692	642	678	4,193
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Males . . . . .	19,987	21,214	58	80	27,598	32,029	3,479	3,195	31,077
	Females . . . . .	674	1,337	..	21	749	1,423	1,004	910	1,753
Minor Administrations . . . . .	Males . . . . .	4,592	4,876	158	134	6,087	7,728	2,755	6,543	9,742
	Females . . . . .	521	554	12	..	805	896	268	498	1,073
INDIA . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,089,829	1,211,982	55,270	49,779	1,359,200	1,461,538	180,503	156,602	1,539,703
	Females . . . . .	220,016	291,225	10,043	1,304	234,328	298,423	50,333	49,879	284,661

TABLE 99.—Details of Muhammadan Scholars in different classes of institutions for 1921-22.

PROVINCE.	ARTS COLLEGES.	COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.								SECONDARY SCHOOLS.				
		Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agriculture.	Veterinary.	Commerce.	Forestry.	TOTAL.	High Schools.	Middle Eng-lish Schools.	Middle Vernacu-lar Schools.	TOTAL.
	Males . . . . .	141	3	6	3	..	11	..	7	41	5,932	1,708	..	7,640
	Females . . . . .	..	40	9	1	14	..	3	2	91	188	23	..	211
	Males . . . . .	233	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3,832	2,001	..	5,833
	Females . . . . .	..	94	18	57	..	30	..	..	..	110	32	..	142
	Males . . . . .	2,173	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	440	28,917	27,981	3,828	60,706
	Females . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	272	120	468
	Males . . . . .	1,041	16	31	39	20	..	4	8	265	8,533	1,446	5,862	15,846
	Females . . . . .	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	156	83	735	1,546
	Males . . . . .	982	109	..	135	64	100	5	..	507	24,114	11,868	41,305	77,287
	Females . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	226	203	1,535	1,966
	Males . . . . .	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,693	819	2,537	5,049
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	72	1,087	1,255
	Males . . . . .	384	68	..	3	9	..	..	..	80	3,099	1,237	835	5,171
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	69	3	82
	Males . . . . .	29	7	..	18	4	..	..	..	29	315	1,591	4,998	6,904
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	128	132
	Males . . . . .	146	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,630	911	1,781	4,322
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	126	101	243
	Males . . . . .	142	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	26	3,267	898	6,402	10,567
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	65
	Males . . . . .	98	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	1,491	944	80	2,515
	Females . . . . .	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	46	70	209	325
	Males . . . . .	5,399	377	64	253	111	141	12	17	1,538	82,838	51,384	67,628	201,840
	Females . . . . .	25	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	924	956	3,983	5,863
	INDIA													

TABLE 99.—Details of Muhammadan Scholars in different of classes of institutions for 1921-22—contd.

PROVINCE.	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL TRAINING.										TOTAL OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	Total of Scholars in Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL SCHOOLS.
		Training Schools.	Schools of Art.	Law Schools.	Medical Schools.	Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Technical and Industrial Schools.	Commercial Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Reformatory Schools.	Other Schools.	TOTAL.		
Madras	Males 114,482 Females 32,231	536	12	..	20	12	221	53	..	44	41	939	28,539	151,731
Bombay	Males 115,678 Females 33,403	377	23	..	18	..	122	135	..	62	1,726	2,463	8,796	140,483
Bengal	Males 582,393 Females 173,161	27	20	..	6	..	9	..	..	..	840	392	7,037	40,954
United Provinces	Males 120,653 Females 10,262	1,200	..	..	200	37	715	136	94	..	26,715	29,047	24,831	699,590
Punjab	Males 129,381 Females 13,378	472	33	..	87	..	10	100	..	85	1,896	3,046	6,899	180,892
Burma	Males 6,851 Females 2,868	135	..	15	10	4	1,331	..	..	69	138	204	2,261	13,712
Bihar and Orissa	Males 63,677 Females 17,592	319	..	..	37	28	99	40	..	130	711	1,354	4,131	80,781
Central Provinces and Berar.	Males 18,117 Females 3,623	168	..	..	15	7	11	8	..	..	..	209	17,708	18,115
Assam	Males 34,660 Females 2,816	40	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	30	31	3,786	4,280
North-West Frontier Province.	Males 21,214 Females 1,337	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	33	3,092	43,318
Minor Administrations	Males 4,876 Females 554	21	..	..	..	1	124	..	..	..	..	21	3,165	35,924
		9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	134	910	2,333
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,792	14,271
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,542	1,394
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	498	..
INDIA	Males 1,211,982 Females 291,225	3,925	235	15	542	127	3,003	537	31	399	31,965	40,779	1,461,538	1,618,140
		203	..	..	14	..	85	3	..	..	899	1,304	298,423	348,302

TABLE 100.—*Number of successful Muhammadan Candidates in Public Examinations.*

PROVINCE.	M. A. & M. SC. (Pass and Honours).		P. A. & B. SC. (Pass and Honours).		INTERMEDIATE (Arts and Science).		MATRICULATION.		SCHOOL FINAL OR LEAVING CERTIFICATE.		MIDDLE.*		UPPER PRIMARY.	
	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22	1916-17	1921-22
Madras . . . . .	1	(a) 1	3	(a) 5	..	(b)	..	..	178	415	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	2	..	23	20	19	25	72	..	28	120	479	1,352	3,189	496
Bengal . . . . .	14	19	106	237	220	542	1,151	(c) 2,414	..	..	6,112	4,617	12,615	8,439
United Provinces . . . . .	31	35	125	165	181	233	109	68	222	474	9	736	3,568	3,300
Punjab . . . . .	10	20	87	134	158	181	854	1,001	..	154	765	1,408	..	..
Burma . . . . .	..	..	2	5	9	6	21	..	16	30	104	117	750	788
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	6	37	47	87	62	406	219	..	10	757	481	1,122	771
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1	..	6	9	11	6	29	30	44	..	..	..	1,461	1,286
Assam . . . . .	1	..	5	18	16	15	72	98	..	..	12	205	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	1	3	15	19	18	41	54	80	74	86	427	..	1,940
Minor Administrations . . . . .	2	1	6	10	17	19	51	36	2	17	74	58	133	148
INDIA . . . . .	62	83	403	665	737	1,107	2,806	2,918	579	1,294	8,39	9,390	22,558	17,968

(a) Figures defective as details relating to race or creed of certain passed scholars are not available.

(b) Information not available.

(c) Excludes 35 passed scholars at the Islamic Matriculation Examination.

\* Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular Middle and Vernacular Final Examinations.

## IX.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

TABLE 101.—*Unrecognised Institutions, by periods.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	—	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.
<b>ADVANCED.</b>									
Arabic or Persian . . . {	Schools Pupils . . . {	5,717 53,745	3,088 39,534	2,647 35,578	2,270 37,464	2,051 39,193	1,446 34,378	1,250 33,435	818 27,379
Sanskrit . . . . . {	Schools Pupils . . . {	1,868 22,572	2,427 28,833	2,484 29,060	1,913 22,380	1,630 21,315	1,178 20,348	1,061 17,914	720 13,946
Other Oriental Classics . . . {	Schools Pupils . . . {	93 1,062	44 684	49 744	42 2,293	6 284	10 474	698 9,299	64 954
TOTAL . . . {	Schools Pupils . . . {	7,678 77,379	5,559 69,051	5,180 66,382	4,225 62,137	3,687 60,782	2,634 55,200	3,009 60,618	1,602 42,279
<b>ELEMENTARY.</b>									
Koran Schools . . . . {	Schools Pupils . . . {	12,126 103,234	13,228 107,872	11,840 175,312	11,218 183,476	10,504 189,713	8,288 168,406	7,950 165,939	7,047 145,987
Vernacular Schools . . . {	Schools Pupils . . . {	11,585 165,593	19,504 248,922	24,667 318,766	27,173 378,803	25,108 351,043	26,757 367,034	24,510 343,901	23,671 325,267
Other Schools . . . . . {	Schools Pupils . . . {	1,439 26,479	826 22,066	452 9,028	465 10,991	1,893 42,604	2,214 61,356	2,334 74,180	2,487 125,592
TOTAL . . . {	Schools Pupils . . . {	25,150 295,306	33,558 438,860	36,969 503,106	38,858 573,270	37,505 583,390	37,259 596,796	34,794 584,020	33,205 598,646
GRAND TOTAL . . . {	Schools Pupils . . . {	32,828 372,685	39,117 507,911	42,139 568,488	43,081 635,407	41,192 644,152	39,893 651,996	37,993 644,638	34,907 639,125

CALCUTTA .  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
8, HASTINGS STREET







